



Foreign Direct Investment and External Debt

July-December, 2021



**Statistics Department
Bangladesh Bank**



Fazle Kabir
Governor

BANGLADESH BANK

(Central Bank of Bangladesh)

FOREWORD

The inflow of foreign capital, in the form of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) and External Debt, has considerably increased in developing countries during the last few decades. FDI inflow supports the rising investment requirements to boost economic growth at higher pace and helps macroeconomic stability in the economy. FDI inflows in Bangladesh remained negligible until 1993, but Bangladesh has been quite successful in attracting FDI inflows since 1996. Bangladesh has also encouraged external borrowings from the year 2000 to sustain the growth rate of the economy, which is otherwise not feasible with the given domestic resources.

From the very beginning of Bangladesh Bank, its Statistics Department has been publishing various important publications which have been used for research purposes towards socio-economic development of our country. Following this, the FIED Management Cell of the Statistics Department of Bangladesh Bank is going to publish a booklet titled 'Foreign Investment and External Debt Statistics' bi-annually. This booklet entails sufficient information on Foreign Direct Investment (Inward & Outward), Portfolio Investment and External Debt of Bangladesh.

I sincerely believe that this booklet will be very helpful for researchers, policy makers, general public and outsiders.

(Fazle Kabir)

Editorial Committee

Chairman

A.K.M. Fazlul Haque Mia
Executive Director (Statistics)

Members

Mrinal Kanti Sarker
General Manager

Mohammad Abu Sadat
Deputy General Manager

Ataul Karim Bhuiyan
Deputy General Manager

M. S. I. Kamrul Hassan
Joint Director

Tanzina Ahamed
Joint Director

Yousuf Ibna Ismail
Deputy Director

Sharmin Ahmed
Deputy Director

Jihan Fariya
Deputy Director

Parves Hossain
Assistant Director

Tanjima Mehjabin
Assistant Director

Farzana Parvin
Assistant Director

Sujan Kumar
Assistant Director

	Contents	Pages
CHAPTER –I	FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT	
SECTION-I	Introduction.....	1
SECTION-II	Overview of FDI inflows.....	2
	1. Key Highlights.....	2-3
	2. Overall review.....	4
SECTION-III	Classification of FDI.....	5
	1. Half Yearly/Yearly Net Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) Inflows.....	5
	2. Net FDI Inflows by Components.....	6-7
	3. Net FDI Inflows by Non-EPZ and EPZ Areas.....	7-10
	4. Net FDI Inflows by Region.....	11
	5. Net FDI Inflows by Major Sectors.....	12-13
	6. Net FDI Inflows by Major Countries.....	14-15
	7. Stock Position of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI).....	16-17
SECTION-IV	Survey Methodology of FDI compilation.....	18
CHAPTER –II	PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT IN BANGLADESH	
SECTION-I	1. Introduction.....	19
	2. Overview.....	19-21
SECTION-II	Methodology of Portfolio Investment compilation.....	21
CHAPTER –III	OUTWARD FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT (OFDI) OF BANGLADESH	
SECTION-I	1. Introduction.....	23
	2. Overview.....	23-24
SECTION-II	Methodology of Outward Foreign Direct Investment compilation.....	25
CHAPTER –IV	EXTERNAL DEBT OF BANGLADESH	
SECTION-I	Introduction.....	27
SECTION-II	1. Key Highlights.....	28-31
SECTION-III	Classification of External Debt.....	32
	1. External Debt In Terms of US Dollar and Taka.....	32-33
	2. Creditor Classification.....	34-35
	3. Borrower Classification.....	36-37
	4. Instrument-wise Private Sector External Debt.....	37-38
	5. Currency Composition of Private Sector External Debt.....	38
	6. Private Sector External debt by maturity.....	38
	7. Creditor Country-wise Private Sector Long Term External Debt.....	39-40
	8. Economic Sector-wise Private Sector Long Term External Debt.....	40
SECTION-IV	1. Debt Services.....	41-44
SECTION-V	Methodology of Private Sector External Debt compilation	45
CHAPTER –V	DEFINITION, CONCEPT AND POLICY FRAMEWORK	
SECTION-I	A) Foreign Direct Investment (FDI).....	46-49
	B) Outward Direct Investment.....	49
	C) Portfolio Investment	49-51
	D) Block/Group/Community/Regions.....	51-52
SECTION-II	Foreign Direct Investment Policy Framework in Bangladesh.....	53
SECTION-III	Definition & Concepts of External Debt.....	54-57
SECTION-IV	External Debt: Policy Framework in Bangladesh.....	58-59
SECTION-V	Data Dissemination.....	60

Figures	Pages
Foreign Direct Investment in Bangladesh	
Figure 1: FDI Inflows during CY 2021.....	4
Figure 2: Net FDI Inflows on Half yearly basis.....	5
Figure 3: Net FDI Inflows on Yearly basis.....	5
Figure 4: FDI Inflows (Net) by Components during Jul-Dec'2021 (In million USD).....	6
Figure 5: Net FDI Inflows of Non-EPZ area by Components during CY 2021 (In million USD).....	7
Figure 6: FDI Inflows (Net) by Non-EPZ and EPZ Area.....	8
Figure 7: Net FDI Inflows of EPZ area by Components during CY 2021 (In million USD).....	9
Figure 8: FDI Inflows (Net) by Major sectors during CY 2021 (In million USD).....	13
Figure 9: FDI Inflows (Net) by major countries during CY 2021 (In million USD).....	15
Figure 10: Trends in FDI Stock.....	16
Figure 11: FDI Stock by Major Sectors at end December'2021.....	17
Figure 12: FDI Stock by major countries at end December'2021 (In million USD).....	17
External Debt of Bangladesh	
Figure 1: External Debt Composition of Bangladesh at end Dec'21.....	29
Figure 2: Foreign Exchange Reserves to Total Debt (per cent) and External Debt to GDP (per cent).....	30
Figure 3: Percentage Variation of Total External Debt in billion USD and Taka Crores.....	32
Figure 4: Percentage Variation of External Debt (PSED) in billion USD and Taka Crores.....	33
Figure 5: Creditor Country-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debt as at end Dec'21.....	39
Figure 6: Principal Repayments and Interest Payments (USD million).....	42
Figure 7: Private Sector Long term External Debt by Interest type	42
Figure 8: Projected Debt Service Payments of Private Sector Long term External Debt of Bangladesh (in million USD).....	43

Text Tables
Foreign Direct Investment in Bangladesh

Table-A: Net FDI Inflows in Bangladesh.....	2
Table-B: FDI Inflows in Bangladesh (During the CY 2019 to CY 2021).....	3
Table-C: Cumulative Net FDI Inflows in Bangladesh (2006 to 2021).....	3
Table-1: Net FDI Inflows by Components during CY 2020-CY 2021.....	7
Table-2: FDI Inflows (Net) by Non-EPZ and EPZ Areas.....	8
Table-2.1: FDI Inflows (Net) by Areas and Components.....	10
Table-2.2: Export Processing Zone-wise Net FDI Inflows.....	10
Table-3: Region-wise Net FDI Inflows.....	11
Table-4: Sector Attracting Highest FDI Net Equity Capital Inflows.....	12
Table-5: Sector-wise Net FDI Inflows during the year 2021.....	13
Table-6: Top 10 Investing Countries by FDI Net Equity Capital Inflows.....	14
Table-6.1: Top 20 Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the year 2021.....	15
Table-7: FDI Stock by Components in Bangladesh at end-December.....	16
Portfolio investment in Bangladesh	
Table-1: Portfolio Investment (PI) in Bangladesh by Non-Resident.....	20
Table-2: Top Ten Country-wise Stock Position of Portfolio Investment (Equity Securities) in Bangladesh ...	20
Table-3: Major Sector-wise Stock Position of Portfolio Investment (Equity Securities) in Bangladesh.....	21
Outward FDI of Bangladesh	
Table-1: Outward Foreign Direct Investment of Bangladesh.....	24
Table-2: Outward FDI Stock of Bangladesh as at end December' 2021.....	24
Table-3: FDI Outflows of Bangladesh by Major Countries during CY 2021.....	24
Table-4: Outward FDI of Bangladesh by Sectors during CY 2021.....	24
External Debt of Bangladesh	
Table-1: External Debt Composition of Bangladesh.....	29
Table-2: Key External Debt Indicators of Bangladesh (per cent, unless indicated otherwise)	30
Table-3: Borrower Classification of External Debt of Bangladesh.....	31
Table-4: Total External debt Stock of Bangladesh.....	32
Table-4.1: Private Sector External debt (PSED) Stock of Bangladesh.....	33
Table-5: Creditor Composition of Gross External Debt of Bangladesh.....	34
Table-5.1: Creditor Composition of Private Sector External Debt (PSED) of Bangladesh.....	35
Table-6: Total External Debt of Bangladesh by Borrower Category (per cent, unless indicated otherwise)...	36
Table-7: Private Sector Long Term External Debt of Bangladesh by Borrower Category.....	37
Table-8: Instrument-wise Outstanding of Private Sector External Debt of Bangladesh.....	37
Table-9: Currency Composition of Private Sector External Debt.....	38
Table-10: Maturity-wise Private Sector External Debt (PSED) of Bangladesh.....	38
Table-11: Top Ten Creditors Country-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debt.....	39
Table-12: Sector-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debt of Bangladesh.....	40
Table -13: External Debt Service Payments of Private Sector External Debt (Medium & Long Term) of Bangladesh.....	41
Table-14: Private Sector Long term External Debt by Interest rate type.....	42
Tabel-15: Projected Debt Service Payments of Private Sector Long-term External Debt of Bangladesh.....	43
Table-16: Stock of Gross External Debt of Bangladesh.....	44

Annexure: Statistical Tables

Annexure-I	FDI Inflows in Bangladesh during the Calendar Year 2021.....	63
Annexure-II	Net FDI Inflows by Components during the Calendar Years from 1996 to 2021.....	64
Annexure-III	Net FDI Inflows by Areas during the Calendar Years from 1996 to 2021.....	65
Annexure-IV	FDI Stock in Bangladesh by Components at the end-period from 2002 to 2021.....	66
Annexure-V	FDI Inflows by Sectors during the Calendar Year 2021.....	67
Annexure-VI	FDI Inflows (Net) by Sectors during the Calendar Years from 1996 to 2021.....	68-76
Annexure-VII	Country-wise FDI Inflows during the Year 2021.....	77-78
Annexure-VIII	Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the Calendar Years from 1997 to 2021.....	79-84
Annexure-IX	Sector-wise FDI Stock position in Bangladesh at end Dec' (2000 to 2021)	85-86
Annexure-X	Country-wise FDI Stock Position in Bangladesh at end Dec' (2001 to 2021)	87-92
Annexure-XI	Gross FDI Inflows classified by Major Countries and Major Sectors during the period 2021.....	93
Annexure-XII	Net FDI Inflows classified by Major Countries and Major Sectors during the period 2021.....	94
Annexure-XIII	FDI stock classified by Major Countries and Major Sectors at end Dec'2021.....	95
Annexure-XIV	Market Transactions of Equity Securities by Non-Resident through NITA during the period 2012 to 2021.....	96
Annexure-XV	Stock Position (Equity Securities) of Portfolio Investment by Non-Resident at end period.....	97
Annexure-XVI	Outward FDI of Bangladesh (Net) by Components During the period CY 2016 to CY 2021.....	98
Annexure-XVII	Outward FDI of Bangladesh by Major Countries & Sectors for the period CY 2021.....	98
Annexure-XVIII	Outward FDI of Bangladesh by Components from CY 2020 to CY 2021.....	99
Annexure-XIX	Outward FDI Stock by Components at end December.....	100
Annexure-XX	Sector-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debt of Bangladesh.....	101
Annexure-XXI	Creditor Country-wise Private Sector Long Term External Debt of Bangladesh.....	102
Annexure-XXII	Short Term Private Sector External Debt of Bangladesh at end December.....	103
Annexure-XXIII	External debt of State-Owned Enterprises (SOE) (Sovereign Debt) of Bangladesh.....	103
Annexure-XXIV	Commodity-wise Buyer's Credit at end-Dec'21.....	104
Annexure-XXV	Commodity-wise Deferred Payments at end-Dec'21.....	105

List of Abbreviations

1. ERD: Economic Relations Division
2. EZ: Economic Zone
3. FDI: Foreign Direct Investment
4. FEID: Foreign Exchange Investment Department
5. GBP: Great Britain Pound
6. GDDS: General Data Dissemination System
7. GFET: Guidelines For Foreign Exchange Transactions
8. IIP: International Investment Position
9. IMF: International Monetary Fund
10. NITA: Non-resident Investors' Taka Account
11. NRBs: Non-resident Bangladeshis
12. NRTA: Non-resident Taka Account
13. OFDI: Outward Foreign Direct Investment
14. PI: Portfolio Investment
15. PSED: Private Sector External Debt
16. QEDS: Quarterly External Debt Statistics
17. RJSCF: Registrar of the Joint Stock Companies and Firms
18. RIT: Rationalized Input Template
19. SDDS: Special Data Dissemination Standard
20. SOE: State Owned Enterprise
21. UNCTAD: United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
22. USD: United States Dollar or US Dollar
23. WB: World Bank
24. WIR: World Investment Report
25. WEDB: Wage Earners' Development Bond

CHAPTER –I

FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT

SECTION-I

Introduction:

Over the past three decades the key features of economic policymaking in many countries particularly in the developing world is attracting foreign direct investment (FDI). FDI performs a multidimensional role in the overall development of the host economies. Most of the studies advocate a positive relationship between foreign direct investment and economic growth. FDI makes a vital contribution to growth and development in Asia and the Pacific.

Investment or creation of capital is very important for the growth and prosperity of an economy. Investment may lead to the creation of physical capital goods, finance and human capital. In grouping with other factors of production and technology, investment determines the levels and growth through changes in production and consumption of goods and services. Both domestic investment and foreign investment are equally needful whereas domestic investment may lead to the creation of domestic savings, consumption & employment and foreign investment can decrease the saving gap.

Bangladesh is quite successful in attracting FDI inflows since the inception of economic reform in 1995. The inflow of FDI has contributed significantly to the economic development of Bangladesh. During the period CY 2021, FDI net inflow of Bangladesh is USD 2.9 billion as against USD 2.6 billion at CY 2020.

Bangladesh Bank, Statistics Department has been conducting an enterprise survey since 1995 to collect detailed information on FDI in Bangladesh. Now FDI data is compiled and published on quarterly basis in the Bangladesh Bank website www.bb.org.bd.

CHAPTER –I

SECTION –II

Overview of FDI Inflows:

1. Key Highlights:

The major points relating to Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in Bangladesh in the year 2021 are presented below.

- In the calendar year 2021, Gross FDI Inflows were USD 3883.26 million, recording an increase of USD 504.77 million or 14.9% over its level at the calendar year 2020 (**Table: B**).
- In the calendar year 2021, Net FDI Inflows were USD 2895.56 million, recording an increase of USD 331.98 million or 12.9% over its level in the calendar year 2020 and also increase 0.8% over its level in the calendar year 2019 (**Table-B**).
- Net FDI equity capital inflows were USD 1138.70 million in the calendar year 2021, whereas net FDI equity capital inflow were USD 842.29 million and USD 803.70 million in the calendar year 2020 and 2019 respectively, marking an increase of USD 296.41 million or 35.2% over its level in the calendar year 2020 and also an increase of USD 335.0 million or 41.7% over the calendar year 2019 (**Table-B**).
- FDI stock in Bangladesh was USD 21581.86 million at the end-Dec, 2021, recorded an increase of 11.3% over the level at the end-Dec, 2020 (**Table-B**).
- Cumulative Net Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) inflows (Equity capital inflows + Re-invested earning + Intra-company Loans) in Bangladesh stood at USD 28404.07 million from Dec'2006 to Dec'2021, of which net equity capital was USD 10259.65 million (**Table-C**).

Key FDI Inflows in Bangladesh

Table-A: Net FDI Inflows in Bangladesh

Period	Net FDI Inflow			In million USD
	Equity Capital	Reinvested earnings	Intra-company Loans	Total Net FDI Inflow
CY 2020	842.29	1566.12	155.17	2563.58
Jan- Jun'2020	333.20	714.08	140.88	1188.16
Jul-Dec'2020	509.09	852.04	14.29	1375.42
CY 2021	1138.70	1562.27	194.59	2895.56
Jan- Jun'2021	307.08	733.90	90.91	1131.89
Jul-Dec'2021	831.62	828.37	103.68	1763.67
% growth of CY 2021 over CY 2020	35.2	-0.2	25.4	12.9

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Table-B: FDI Inflows in Bangladesh (During the CY 2019 to CY 2021)

In million USD

Items	2019	2020	2021	% growth 2021 over 2020	% growth 2021 over 2019
FDI Gross Inflows	3991.49	3378.49	3883.26	14.9	-2.7
FDI Net Inflows (Equity capital inflows+ Re-invested earning+ Intra-company Loans)	2873.95	2563.58	2895.56	12.9	0.8
Of which Net Equity Capital inflows	803.70	842.29	1138.70	35.2	41.7
Net FDI Stock as on December	17784.98	19394.76	21581.86	11.3	21.3

Sources: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Table-C: Cumulative Net FDI Inflows in Bangladesh (2006 to 2021)

In million USD

Components	2006 to 2021
Cumulative FDI Inflows (Equity capital inflows + Re-invested earning + Intra-company Loans)	28404.07
Of which: Cumulative FDI Equity capital inflows	10259.65

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

2. Overall review:

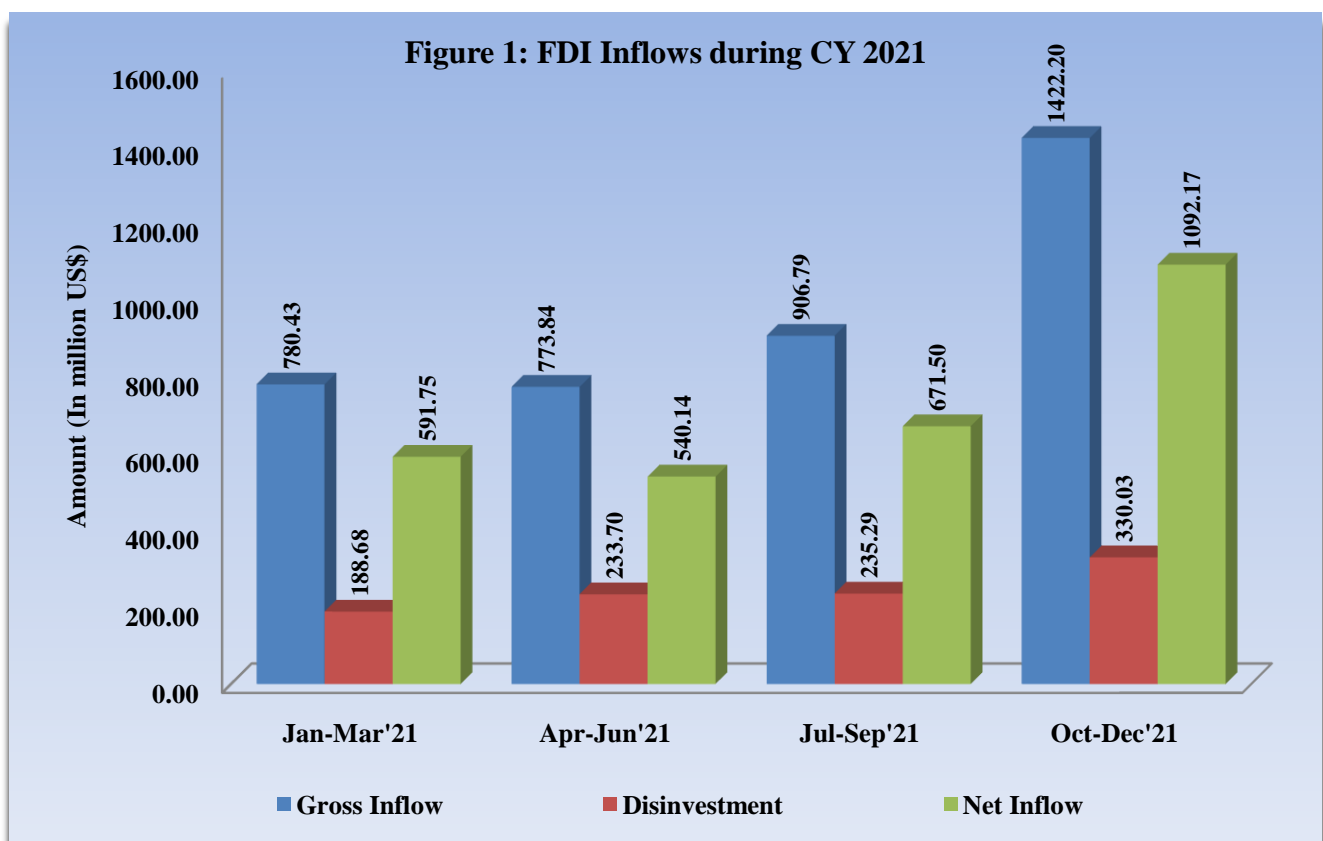
Bangladesh has become one of the most attractive emerging markets globally. The gross FDI received from CY 2017 to CY 2021 is USD 18481.15 million and net FDI stood USD 14097.95 million. This flow funds over the years have helped the country in advancement of technology, skill up gradation, employment generation, better infrastructure and management.

Gross FDI inflows during the year 2021 received USD 3883.26 million. The size of disinvestment (included capital repatriation, reverse investment, loans to parents, and repayments of intra-company loans to parents) during the year 2021 recorded USD 987.70 million which was 25.4% of gross FDI inflows. Hence, net FDI inflows in Bangladesh during the year 2021 were USD 2895.56 million.

Gross FDI inflows during the quarters January-March, April-June, July-September and October-December of the year 2021 were USD 780.43 million, USD 773.84 million, USD 906.79 million and USD 1422.20 million respectively.

Disinvestment during the quarters January-March, April-June, July-September and October-December of the year 2021 were USD 188.68 million, USD 233.70 million, USD 235.29 million and USD 330.03 million respectively.

Net FDI inflows during the quarters January-March, April-June, July-September and October-December of the year 2021 were USD 591.75 million, USD 540.14 million, USD 671.50 million and USD 1092.17 million respectively (Annexure-I, Figure 1).



CHAPTER –I

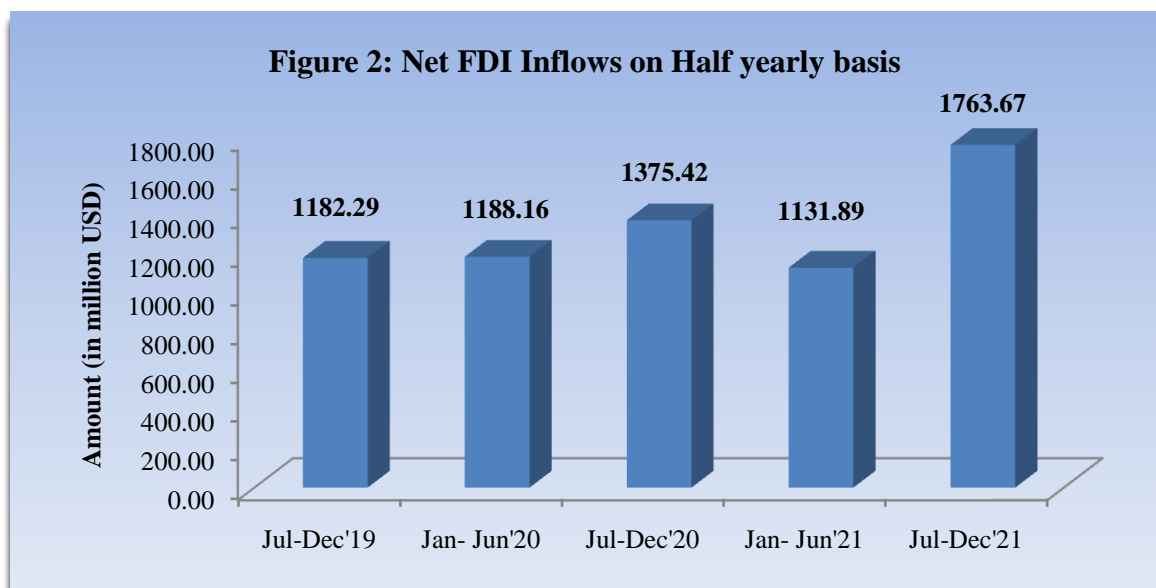
SECTION –III

Classification of FDI

1. Half Yearly/Yearly Net Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) Inflows:

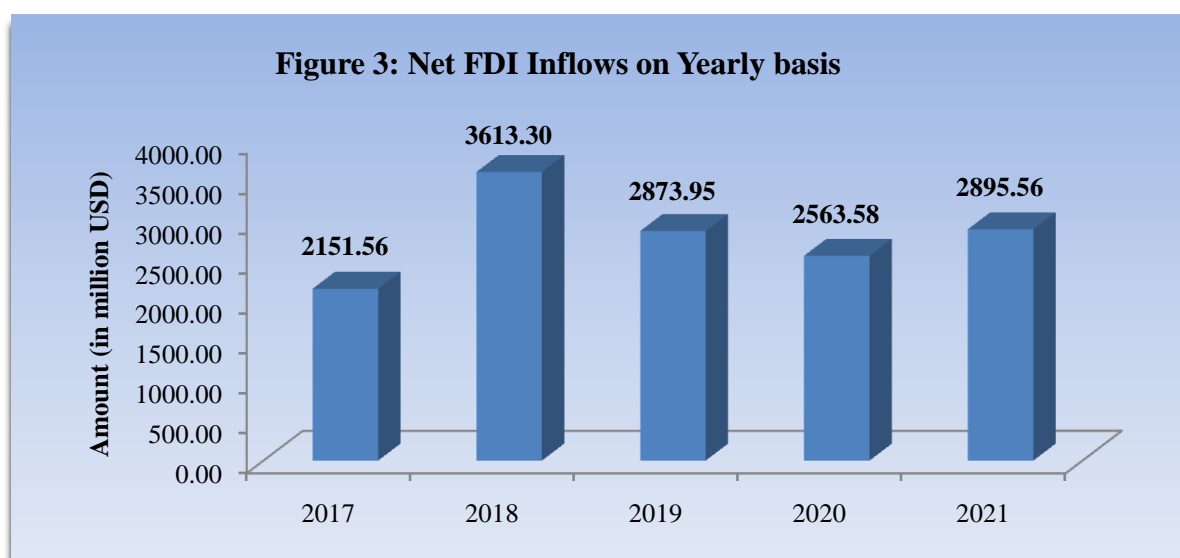
1.1 Half Yearly Net FDI Inflows:

Table-1 shows the data of Net FDI inflows during July-December, 2021 were placed at USD 1763.67 million, recording an increase of USD 631.78 million or 55.8% over its level in January-June, 2021 and also increase of USD 388.25 million or 28.2% over its level in July-December, 2020 (**Figure 2**).



1.2 Yearly Net FDI Inflows:

The country's overall Net FDI inflows increased by USD 331.98 million or 12.9% in the year 2021 over the year 2020. The increase in overall Net FDI inflows during the year 2021 was mainly due to increase in Equity Capital (net) by USD 296.41 million (or 35.2%) and Intra-company loans by USD 39.42 million (or 25.4%), but Reinvestment earnings decreased by USD 3.85 million (or 0.2%) (**Table-1 & Figure-3**).



2. Net FDI Inflows by Components:

The country's Net FDI inflow increased by USD 631.78 million or 55.8% in July-December, 2021 over its level January-June, 2021. The increase in overall Net FDI inflows during July-December, 2021 was mainly due to increase in equity capital (net), reinvestment earnings and intra-company loans by USD 524.54 million, USD 94.47 million and USD 12.77 million respectively.

2.1 Equity capital: Net FDI inflows in Equity capital arrived to USD 831.62 million during July-December, 2021 which was increased by USD 524.54 million or 170.8% compared to January-June, 2021 and also increased by USD 322.53 million or 63.4% in July-December, 2021 over its level in July-December, 2020 (**Table-1 & Figure 4**).

2.2 Reinvested earnings: Net FDI inflows in reinvested earnings reached to USD 828.37 million during July-December, 2021 which was increased by USD 94.47 million or 12.9% compared to January-June, 2021 and decreased by USD 23.67 million or 2.8% in July-December, 2021 over its level in July-December, 2020 (**Table-1 & Figure 4**).

2.3 Intra-company loans: Net FDI inflows in intra-company loans arrived to USD 103.68 million during July-December, 2021 which was increased by USD 12.77 million or 14.0% compared to January-June, 2021 and also increased by USD 89.39 million or 625.5% in July-December, 2021 over its level in July-December, 2020 (**Table-1 & Figure 4**).

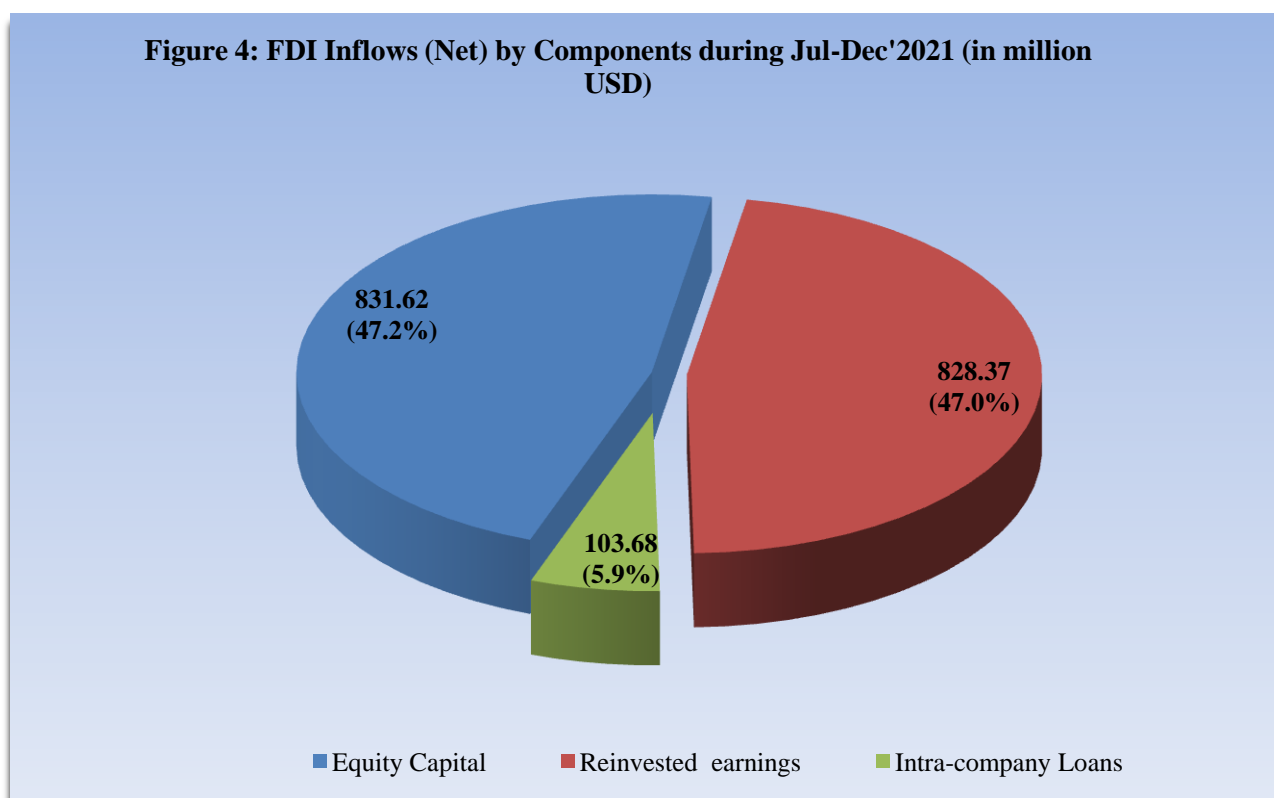


Table-1: Net FDI Inflows by Components during CY 2020 - CY 2021

In million USD

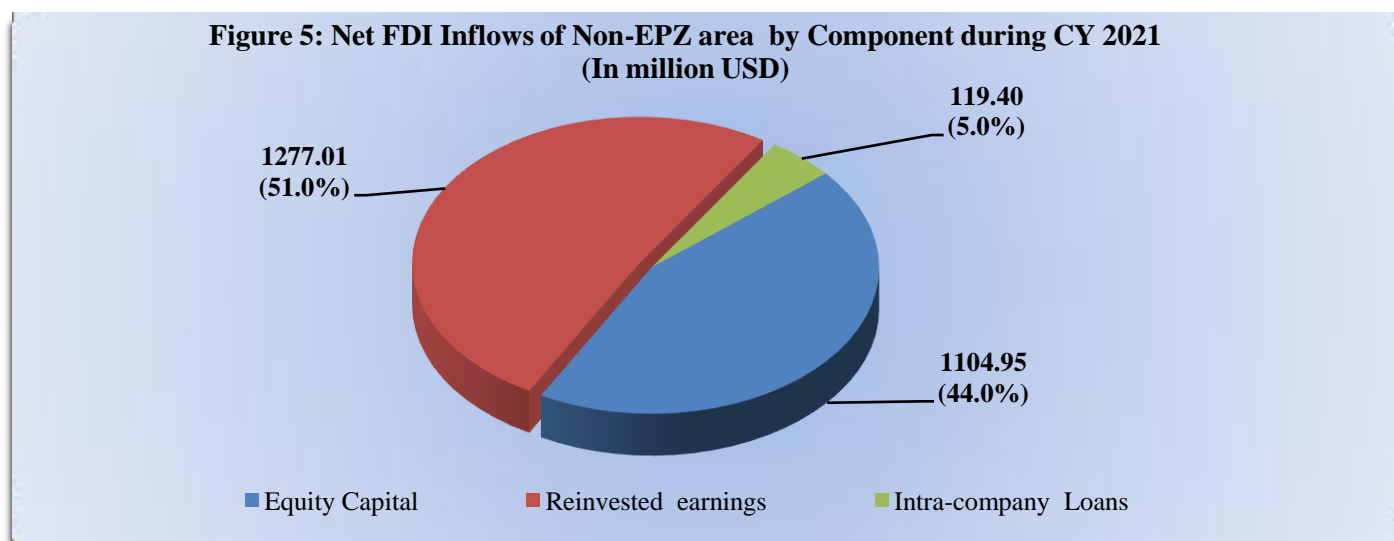
Component Period	Equity Capital	Reinvested earnings	Intra-company Loans	Total Net FDI Inflows	% of Equity Capital to total Inflows	% of Reinvestment earning to total Inflows	% of Intra-company Loan to total Inflows
2020	842.29	1566.12	155.17	2563.58	32.9	61.1	6.1
Jan-Mar'2020	178.98	410.93	-7.74	582.17	30.7	70.6	-1.3
Apr-Jun'2020	154.22	303.15	148.62	605.99	25.4	50.0	24.5
Jan- Jun'2020	333.20	714.08	140.88	1188.16	28.0	60.1	11.9
Jul-Sep'2020	138.72	405.51	3.33	547.56	25.3	74.1	0.6
Oct-Dec'2020	370.37	446.53	10.96	827.86	44.7	53.9	1.3
Jul-Dec'2020	509.09	852.04	14.29	1375.42	37.0	61.9	1.0
2021	1138.70	1562.27	194.59	2895.56	39.3	54.0	6.7
Jan-Mar'2021	140.47	380.81	70.47	591.75	23.7	64.4	11.9
Apr-Jun'2021	166.61	353.09	20.44	540.14	30.8	65.4	3.8
Jan- Jun'2021	307.08	733.90	90.91	1131.89	27.1	53.4	6.6
Jul-Sep'2021	287.10	383.75	0.65	671.50	42.8	57.1	0.1
Oct-Dec'2021	544.52	444.62	103.03	1092.17	49.9	40.7	9.4
Jul-Dec'2021	831.62	828.37	103.68	1763.67	47.2	47.0	5.9
% growth over last year	35.2	-0.2	25.4	12.9			
% growth Jul-Dec'2021 over Jan-Jun'2021	170.8	12.9	14.0	55.8			
% growth Jul-Dec'2021 over Jul-Dec'2020	63.4	-2.8	625.5	28.2			

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

3. Net FDI Inflows by Non-EPZ and EPZ Areas:

3.1 Net FDI Inflows by Non-EPZ area:

Among the Net FDI components- Equity capital, Reinvested earnings and Intra-company loans accounted for 86.4 percent (USD 2501.36 million) of total net FDI inflows (USD 2895.56 million) located in the Non-EPZ areas, while 13.6 percent (USD 394.20 million) of net FDI inflows at EPZ areas in the year 2021 (**Table-2**). In the Non-EPZ areas total FDI Inflows (net) witnessed an increase of 7.6% in the year 2021 over its levels in 2020. At the end December, 21 cumulative FDI inflows (Equity capital + Re-invested earning + Intra-company loans) in the Non-EPZ areas stood at USD 28015.99 million from 1996 to 2021 (**Annexure-III**).



FDI inflows (net) in the Non-EPZ area during July-December, 2021 recorded to USD 1503.63 million which is 85.3% of total inflows (net). In the preceding period January-June, 2021 it was USD 997.73 million or 88.1 % of total inflows (net). (Table-2 & 2.1) (Figure 6)

The components of FDI inflows (net) in the Non-EPZ area in the year 2021 revealed that equity capital, reinvested earnings and intra-company loans shared by USD 1104.95 million, USD 1277.01 million and USD 119.40 million respectively (Table-2.1) (Figure 5).

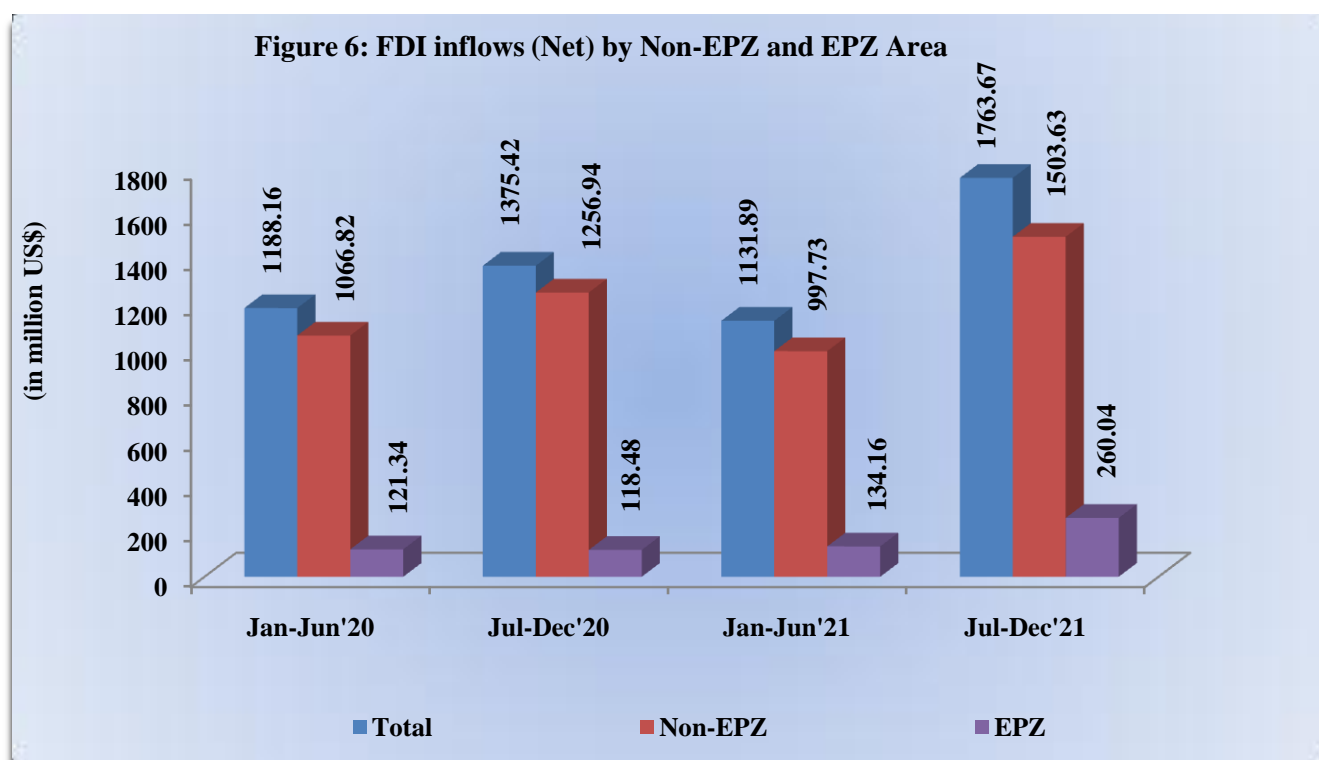
Total Net FDI inflows of Non-EPZ area during July-December, 2021 recorded an increase by USD 505.9 million or 50.7% over the period January-June, 2021 and an increase by USD 246.69 million or 19.6% over its level in July-December, 2020 (Table-2 & 2.1) (Figure 6).

Table-2: FDI Inflows (Net) by Non-EPZ and EPZ Areas

In million USD

Period	Non-EPZ	% of Total	EPZ	% of Total	Total
Jan-Jun'2020	1066.82	89.8	121.34	10.2	1188.16
Jul-Dec'2020	1256.94	91.4	118.48	8.6	1375.42
Jan-Jun'2021	997.73	88.1	134.16	11.9	1131.89
Jul-Dec'2021	1503.63	85.3	260.04	14.7	1763.67
2019	2704.63	94.1	169.32	5.9	2873.95
2020	2323.76	90.6	239.82	9.4	2563.58
2021	2501.36	86.4	394.20	13.6	2895.56

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

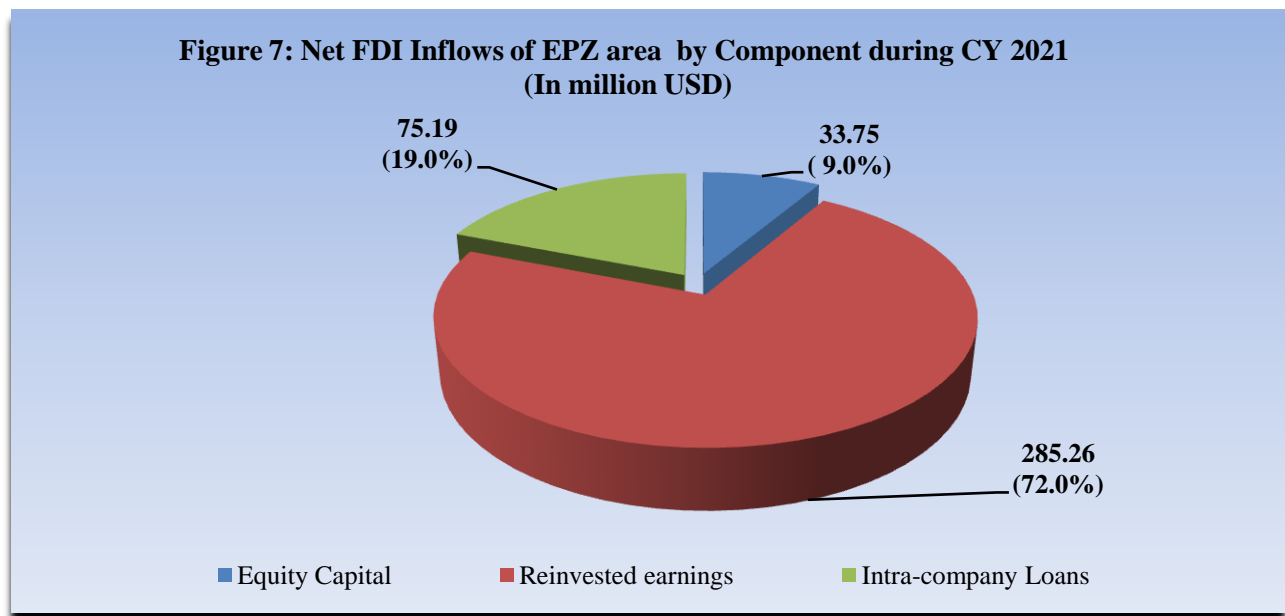


3.2. Net FDI Inflows by EPZ Areas:

FDI inflows (net) in the all EPZ areas during July-December, 2021 amounted to USD 260.04 million which is 14.7% of total net FDI inflows. In the preceding period January-June, 2021 it was USD 134.16 million or 11.9% of total net FDI inflows. (Table-2) (Figure 6)

The components of FDI inflows in the EPZ areas in the year 2021 revealed that equity capital, reinvested earnings and intra-company loans shared by USD 33.75 million, USD 285.26 million and USD 75.19 million respectively. (Table-2.1) (Figure 7)

Total Net FDI inflows of EPZ areas during July-December, 2021 recorded an increase by USD 125.88 million or 93.8% over the period January-June, 2021 and an increase by USD 141.56 million or 119.5% over its level July-December, 2020. (Table-2.1) (Figure 6)



3.2.1 Export Processing Zone (EPZ) Area:

In order to achieve rapid economic growth of the country by increasing the inflow of foreign investment, particularly through industrialization, special steps have been taken since 1980 by setting up Export Processing Zone (EPZ) in the country in Chattogram (Haliahahar), Dhaka (Savar) and Khulna (Mongla) where favourable facilities/ assistance are provided to the potential investors, both Bangladeshi and foreigners. The Chattogram Export Processing Zone (CEPZ) started from 1983-84 while the Dhaka Export Processing Zone (DEPZ) started from 1993-94. Later, EPZs have also been established in Mongla of Khulna, Ishwardi of Pabna, Cumilla, Uttara of Syedpur in the district of Nilphamary, Adamjee of Narayanganj and Karnaphuli of Chattogram districts where the investments are classified into three types i.e., A-type (100% foreign), B-type (Joint venture between Bangladeshi and foreigners) and C-type (100% Bangladeshi) entrepreneurs. At end December, 21 cumulative Net FDI inflows (Equity capital + Re-invested earning + Intra-company loans) in the EPZ areas stood at USD 5005.05 million from 1996 to 2021 (Annexure-III).

3.2.2 Export Processing Zone-wise Net FDI Inflows:

Among the Export Processing Zones, the highest net FDI inflows in the Chattogram EPZ amounted USD 103.88 million in the year 2021, followed by Dhaka EPZ: USD 99.49 million, Uttara EPZ: USD 78.30 million, Karnaphuli EPZ: 58.96 million and total inflows from this four EPZ accounted by 86.4 percent, while 13.6 percent of net FDI inflows in the other EPZs Zone- mainly Adamjee EPZ (USD 25.66 million), Cumilla EPZ (USD 20.93 million), Mongla EPZ (USD 3.98 million) and Ishwardi EPZ (USD 3.00 million) (Table-2.2).

Table-2.1: FDI Inflows (Net) by Areas and Components

In million USD

Period	Non-EPZ				EPZ				Total
	Equity Capital	Reinvested earnings	Intra-company Loans	Sub-Total	Equity Capital	Reinvested earnings	Intra-company Loans	Sub-Total	
Jan-Jun'2020	326.79	636.70	103.33	1066.82	6.41	77.38	37.55	121.34	1188.16
Jul-Dec'2020	502.12	745.08	9.74	1256.94	6.97	106.96	4.55	118.48	1375.42
Jan-Jun'2021	289.59	614.42	93.72	997.73	17.49	119.48	-2.81	134.16	1131.89
Jul-Dec'2021	815.36	662.59	25.68	1503.63	16.26	165.78	78.00	260.04	1763.67
2019	773.44	1249.12	682.07	2704.63	30.26	218.23	-79.17	169.32	2873.95
2020	828.91	1381.78	113.07	2323.76	13.38	184.34	42.10	239.82	2563.58
2021	1104.95	1277.01	119.40	2501.36	33.75	285.26	75.19	394.20	2895.56
% growth 2021 over 2020	33.3	-7.6	5.6	7.6	152.2	54.7	78.6	64.4	12.9
% growth 2021 over 2019	42.9	2.2	-82.5	-7.5	11.5	30.7	-195.0	132.8	0.8
% growth Jul-Dec'2021 over Jan- Jun'2021	181.6	7.8	-72.6	50.7	-7.0	38.8	-2875.8	93.8	55.8
% growth Jul-Dec'2021 over Jul-Dec'2020	62.4	-11.1	163.7	19.6	133.3	55.0	1614.3	119.5	28.2

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Table-2.2: Export Processing Zone-wise Net FDI Inflows

In million USD

Name of EPZs (Type -A & B)	No. of Operation (Type-A & B)	Employment (Local & Foreign)	Net FDI Inflows in million USD		
			2019	2020	2021
Chattogram	121	109550	-35.12*	72.39	103.88
Dhaka	102	62485	78.30	52.00	99.49
Uttara	16	25866	17.61	13.35	78.30
Karnaphuli	38	66356	65.49	59.79	58.96
Adamjee	54	38071	15.59	19.71	25.66
Cumilla	61	35485	12.52	11.89	20.93
Mongla	45	6410	7.00	1.82	3.98
Ishwardi	22	7547	7.92	8.88	3.00
Total	459	351770	169.31	239.82	394.20

Note: The data of No. of Operation and Employment are showing as on June, 2021.

* During CY 2019 net FDI inflows in Chattogram EPZ was negative due to a large amount of repayment USD 356.90 million on account of intra-company loan, where intra-company loan receipts USD 253.80 million in that period

Source: FIED Management Cell & Balance of Payment, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

4. Net FDI Inflows by Region:

Net FDI inflows when classified by countries in a block/group/economic community revealed that the Other Asian Countries (OAC) topped the listed of investing countries, net FDI inflows worth USD 815.61 million or the share of investing 26.0 percent of total in the year 2021 under review as compared to USD 379.04 million or 12.8 percent share of total investing in the preceding year.

The second highest investing were the number of countries of North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) which accounted for an amount of USD 592.74 million or the share of investing 18.9 percent of total in the year 2021 under review as compared to USD 305.47 million or 10.4 percent share of total investing in the preceding year.

The third highest investing were the number of countries of Other European Countries (OEC) which accounted for an amount of USD 453.88 million or the share of investing 14.4 percent of total in the year 2021 under review as compared to USD 271.27 million or 9.2 percent share of total investing in the preceding year.

The fourth highest investing were the number of countries of Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN) which accounted for an amount of USD 357.73 million or the share of investing 11.4 percent of total in the year 2021 under review as compared to USD 285.10 million or 9.7 percent share of total investing in the preceding year.

Followed in descending order of magnitude in respect of net FDI inflows in Bangladesh as investing block/group/community by the European Union (EU) USD 254.75 million (or 8.1%), Asian Clearing Union(ACU) USD 178.73 million (or 5.7%), South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation (SAARC) USD 178.73 million (or 5.7%), Organization of Islamic Conference(OIC) USD 140.34 million (or 4.5%), Middle East countries USD 86.82 million (or 2.8%) and Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) USD 82.99 million (or 2.6%) in the year 2021 (**Table-3**).

Table-3: Region-wise Net FDI Inflows

Block/Group/Community	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		2021	
	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	% of total	Amount	% of total
Other Asian Countries(OAC)	265.91	253.95	329.25	1310.73	886.21	379.04	12.9%	815.61	26.0%
North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA)	574.79	216.11	174.92	186.36	226.02	305.47	10.4%	592.74	18.9%
Other European Countries (OEC)	101.96	190.46	223.34	163.1	239.96	271.27	9.2%	453.88	14.4%
Association of South-East Asian Nations	345.23	746.41	344.19	273.56	330.93	285.1	9.7%	357.73	11.4%
European Union (EU)	485.12	534.41	526.56	1168.21	685.87	902.08	30.6%	254.75	8.1%
Asian Clearing Union(ACU)	203.54	91.41	206.05	191.28	167.99	191.32	6.5%	178.73	5.7%
South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation (SAARC)	203.57	91.41	206.05	191.28	167.99	191.32	6.5%	178.73	5.7%
Organization of Islamic Conference(OIC)	179.28	99.61	144.89	186.42	223.62	174.68	5.9%	140.34	4.5%
Middle East ^R	29.22	46.57	39.81	82.51	177.24	126.11	4.3%	86.82	2.8%
Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)	53.15	43.24	38.69	77.18	174.37	123.1	4.2%	82.99	2.6%
Total FDI Inflows	2441.77	2313.58	2233.75	3830.63	3280.2	2949.49	100.0%	3142.32	100.0%

Note: i) Block/group/community total do not match with the total net FDI inflows due to inter classification of the individual countries into block/group/community. For example, Indonesia is included in OIC as well as ASEAN and OPEC

ii) FDI inflows from UK is counted in European Union (EU) till 2020 but due to BREXIT UK is counted under Other European Countries (OEC) from 2021

iii) R= Revised from 2015-2020

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank.

5. Net FDI Inflows by Major Sectors:

5.1 Sectors Attracting Highest FDI Equity Capital Inflows:

Table -4 shows the top ten highest sectors attracting **FDI Equity Capital Inflows**. Cumulative net equity capital inflows in Bangladesh stood at USD 10259.65 million from 2006 to 2021 of which cumulative highest attracting sectors were Telecommunication: USD 2169.48 million or 21.1%, Gas & Petroleum: USD 1915.43 million or 18.7%, Power: USD 1387.52 million or 13.5%, Textiles & Wearing: USD 1003.18 million or 9.8% and Banking sector USD 743.61 million or 7.2% respectively of that period 2006 to 2021, accounted 70.3%. But in the year 2021 net FDI equity capital inflows of Telecommunication, Gas & Petroleum, Power and Textiles & Wearing were USD -2.84 million, USD 269.05 million , USD 202.57 million, USD 93.08 million respectively.

Table-4: Sector Attracting Highest FDI Net Equity Capital Inflows

In million USD

Sl. No.	Name of Sectors	2019 (Net Equity Capital)	2020 (Net Equity Capital)	2021 (Net Equity Capital)	Sector-wise Cumulative of Net Equity capital inflows from 2006 to 2021	% to total Equity Capital Inflows
1	Telecommunications	0.20	-0.24	-2.84	2169.48	21.1
2	Gas & Petroleum	108.41	99.16	269.05	1915.43	18.7
3	Power	295.69	268.21	202.57	1387.52	13.5
4	Textiles & Wearing	90.32	45.95	93.08	1003.18	9.8
5	Banking	37.27	14.45	12.67	743.61	7.2
6	Food Products	16.60	164.60	7.47	556.85	5.4
7	Trading	43.50	39.28	31.40	297.34	2.9
8	Construction	55.53	64.64	80.64	292.47	2.9
9	Computer , Software & IT	18.86	5.87	14.48	168.31	1.6
10	NBFI	0.62	3.71	262.81	403.15	3.9
11	Other Sectors*	51.94	136.66	167.37	1322.31	12.9
Total		803.70	842.29	1138.70	10259.65	100.0

Note: * Other Sectors: Agriculture & Fishing, Mining & Quarrying, Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals, Metal & Machinery products, Vehicle & Transport Equipment, Fertilizer, Cement, Leather & Leather products , other mfg, Insurance, Transport, Storage & Others, Hotel /Restaurant & tourism, Clinical, and other services & other

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

5.2 Sector-wise Net FDI Inflows:

Table-5 shows the sector-wise **Net FDI Inflows**. In the year 2021, maximum Net FDI Inflows were in manufacturing sector: USD 1013.08 million or 35.0% (of which mainly Textiles & wearing USD 553.74 million or 19.1%, food products USD 120.94 million or 4.2%, and other manufacturing USD 119.67 million or 4.1%) . Second highest attracting sectors were Power, Gas and Petroleum USD 707.24 million or 24.4% (of which power USD 421.89 million or 14.6%, gas and petroleum USD 285.35 million or 9.9%). Third highest attracting sectors were Trade and Commerce USD 621.12 million or 21.5% (of which mainly Banking sector USD 239.09 million or 8.3%, and trading USD 107.23 million or 3.7%). Fourth highest attracting sectors were Services USD 235.37 million or 8.1% (of which mainly other service USD 189.96 million or 6.6%). And fifth highest attracting sector is Transport, Storage & Communication USD 191.03 million or 6.6% (of which mainly Telecommunication USD 158.82 million or 5.5%) (**Figure 8**).

Figure 8: FDI Inflows (Net) by Major sectors during CY 2021 (In million USD)

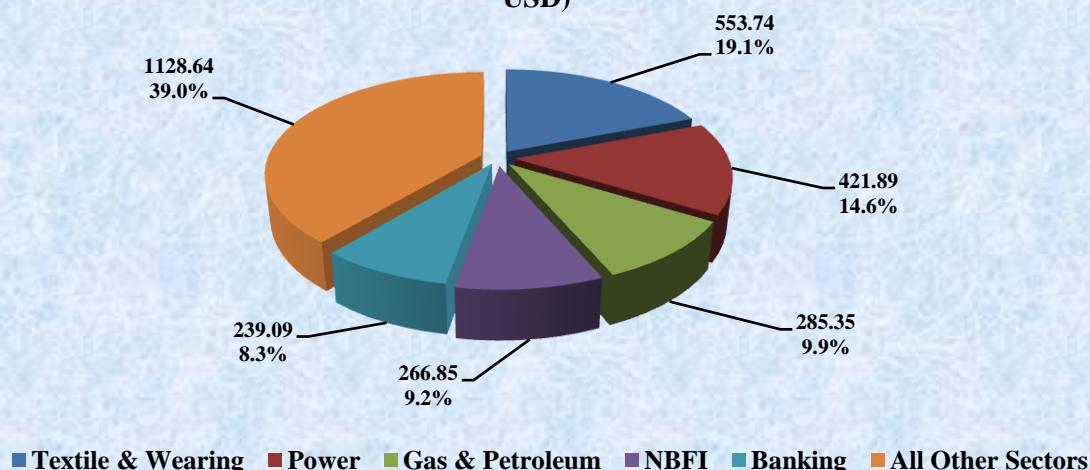


Table-5: Sector-wise Net FDI Inflows during the year 2021

In million USD

SL No.	Sectors	Jan-Jun'2021	Jul-Dec'2021	CY 2021	% of Total
1	Agriculture & Fishing	11.02	23.21	34.23	1.2
2	Mining & Quarrying	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
3	Power, Gas & Petroleum	329.75	377.49	707.24	24.4
	i) Power	239.39	182.50	421.89	14.6
	ii) Gas & Petroleum	90.36	194.99	285.35	9.9
4	Manufacturing	413.03	600.05	1013.08	35.0
	i) Food Products	66.60	54.34	120.94	4.2
	ii) Textiles & Wearing	208.86	344.88	553.74	19.1
	iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	42.93	38.12	81.05	2.8
	iv) Metal & Machinery Products	1.61	4.17	5.78	0.2
	v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	1.93	3.40	5.33	0.2
	vi) Fertilizer	17.68	54.40	72.08	2.5
	vii) Cement	9.61	18.36	27.97	1.0
	viii) Leather & Leather Products	11.25	15.27	26.52	0.9
	ix) Other Mfg	52.56	67.11	119.67	4.1
5	Construction	14.25	69.38	83.63	2.9
6	Trade & Commerce	144.07	477.05	621.12	21.5
	i) Trading	58.99	48.24	107.23	3.7
	ii) Banking	67.22	171.87	239.09	8.3
	iii) Insurance	15.95	-8.00	7.95	0.3
	iv) Non-Bank Financial Institutions (NBFI)	1.91	264.94	266.85	9.2
7	Transport, Storage & Communication	115.47	75.56	191.03	6.6
	i) Telecommunication	102.65	56.17	158.82	5.5
	ii) Transport, Storage & Others	12.82	19.39	32.21	1.1
8	Services	99.50	135.87	235.37	8.1
	i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.15	0.04	0.19	0.0
	ii) Clinical	3.44	3.17	6.61	0.2
	iii) Computer Software & Information Technology (IT)	22.28	16.33	38.61	1.3
	iv) Other Service	73.63	116.33	189.96	6.6
9	Other Sectors	4.80	5.06	9.86	0.3
Total FDI Inflows		1131.89	1763.67	2895.56	100.0

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

6. Net FDI Inflows by Major Countries:

6.1 Top Investing Countries by FDI Equity Inflows:

Table-6 shows the top ten investing countries by **FDI Equity Capital Inflows**. Cumulative net equity capital inflows in Bangladesh stood at USD 10259.65 million from 2006 to 2021, of which cumulative highest share of investing countries were U.S.A: USD 2066.22 million or 20.1%, Singapore: USD 1586.12 million or 15.5%, People's Republic of China: USD 780.88 million or 7.6%, Netherlands: USD 684.27 million or 6.7%, U.A.E.: USD 642.20 million or 6.3% and Malaysia: USD 578.67 million or 5.6% of that period. Whereas in the year 2021, the share of investing countries FDI equity inflows were U.S.A.: USD 554.80 million, People's Republic of China: USD 210.62 million, Singapore: USD 118.95 million, Mauritius: USD 32.99 million, U.A.E.: USD 31.13 million and Hong Kong: SAR of China: USD 29.54 million. The top ten countries accounted for almost 79.8% of the total equity capital inflows during the entire period (2006 – 2021).

Table-6: Top 10 Investing Countries by FDI Net Equity Capital Inflows

						In million USD
Sl. No.	Name of Countries	2019 (Net Equity Capital)	2020 (Net Equity Capital)	2021 (Net Equity Capital)	Cumulative amount of Net Equity Capital Inflows from 2006 to 2021	% to Total Cumulative Equity Capital Inflows
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	U.S.A	128.32	118.47	554.80	2066.22	20.1
2	Singapore	119.38	88.07	118.95	1586.12	15.5
3	People's Republic of China	69.96	24.42	210.62	780.88	7.6
4	Netherlands	7.69	315.46	18.39	684.27	6.7
5	U.A.E.	125.90	78.94	31.13	642.20	6.3
6	Malaysia	1.33	0.07	0.84	578.67	5.6
7	U.K.	79.55	7.17	16.40	571.42	5.6
8	Egypt	0.00	0.00	0.00	564.81	5.5
9	Hong Kong: SAR of China	48.71	15.22	29.54	386.50	3.8
10	Mauritius	42.97	36.13	32.99	314.16	3.1
11	Other Countries	179.89	158.34	125.04	2084.40	20.2
Total		803.70	842.29	1138.70	10259.65	100.0

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

6.2 Net FDI Inflows by Major Countries:

Table -6.1 shows major country-wise **Net FDI Inflows** in the year 2021. The major country-wise (Top 20) **Net FDI Inflows** arranged in descending order of magnitude were: U.S.A.: USD 585.88 million or 20.2%, People's Republic of China: USD 407.88 million or 14.1%, Singapore: USD 298.69 million or 10.3%, U.K.: USD 296.01 million or 10.2%, Korea, Republic of: USD 154.47 million or 5.3%, Hong Kong: SAR of China: USD 150.45 million or 5.2%, accounted 65.3 percent towards the contribution of total FDI inflows (net) (**Table-6.1 & Figure 9**).

Figure 9: FDI Inflows (Net) by Major Countries during CY 2021 (In million USD)

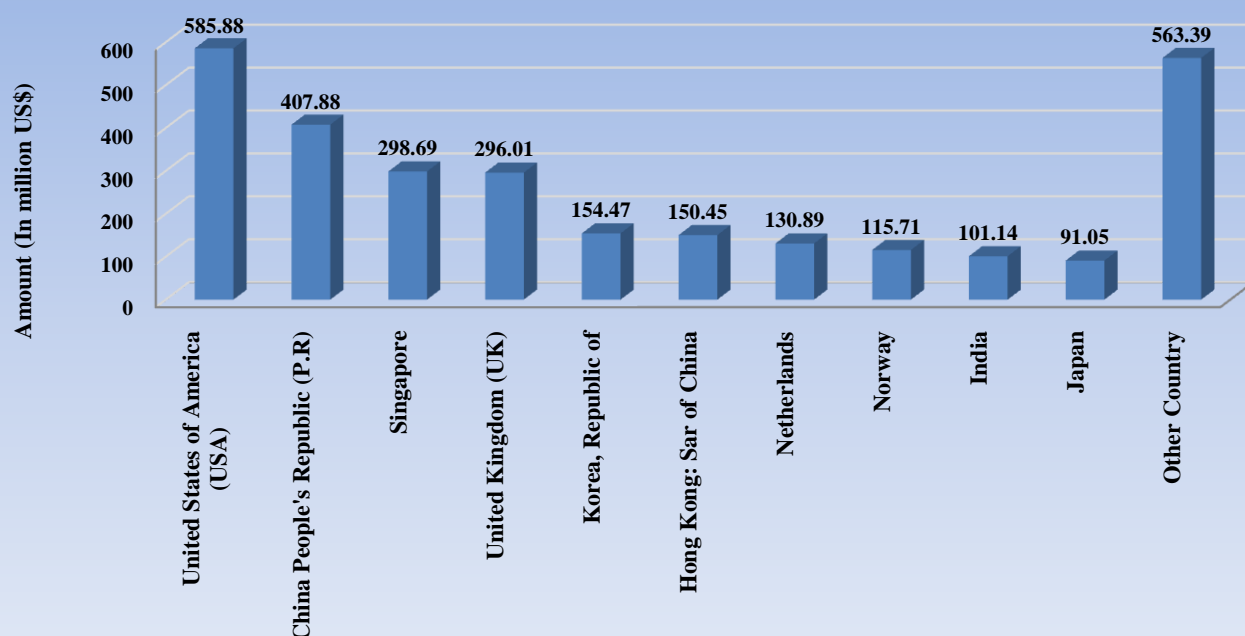


Table- 6.1: Top 20 Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the year 2021

In million USD

Sl. No.	Name of Country	Jan-Jun'2021	Jul-Dec'2021	2021	% of Total
1	U.S.A	125.55	460.33	585.88	20.2
2	People's Republic of China	97.97	309.91	407.88	14.1
3	Singapore	145.15	153.54	298.69	10.3
4	U. K	159.45	136.56	296.01	10.2
5	Korea, Republic of	61.58	92.89	154.47	5.3
6	Hong Kong: SAR of China	95.02	55.43	150.45	5.2
7	Netherlands	75.99	54.90	130.89	4.5
8	Norway	58.52	57.19	115.71	4.0
9	India	58.22	42.92	101.14	3.5
10	Japan	30.65	60.40	91.05	3.1
11	U. A. E	31.22	33.17	64.39	2.2
12	Sri Lanka	-27.75	91.62	63.87	2.2
13	Mauritius	20.86	32.90	53.76	1.9
14	British Virgin Island	22.82	24.79	47.61	1.6
15	Denmark	18.40	27.74	46.14	1.6
16	Malaysia	30.69	9.75	40.44	1.4
17	Switzerland	16.38	21.42	37.80	1.3
18	Germany	26.17	10.78	36.95	1.3
19	Bermuda	9.73	16.15	25.88	0.9
20	Thailand	5.62	12.50	18.12	0.6
21	Other Countries	69.65	58.78	128.43	4.4
Total FDI inflows		1131.89	1763.67	2895.56	100.0

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

7. Stock Position of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI):

7.1 Overall Stock Position of FDI:

Stock Position of FDI reached to USD 21581.86 million as on end of December, 2021 which was increased by USD 2187.10 million or 11.3% over its level in December, 2020. While at the end of December, 2020 stock position of FDI was increased by USD 1609.78 million or 9.1% over the end of December, 2019 (**Table-7 & Figure 10**).

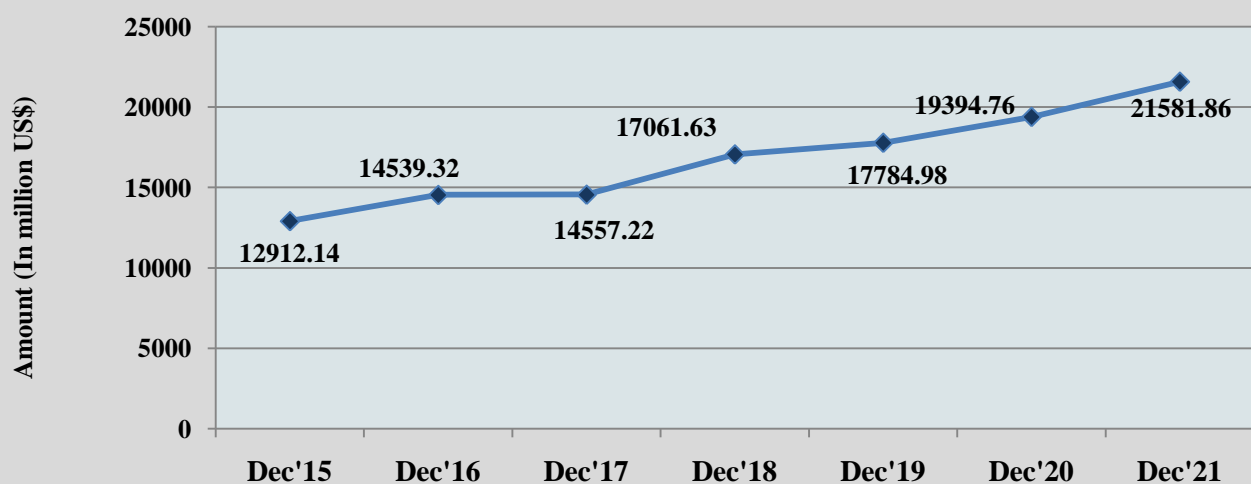
Table-7: FDI Stock by Components in Bangladesh at end-December

In million USD

Component At end-December	Equity Capital	Reinvested earnings	Intra-company Loans	Total Stock	% growth over Previous Year
2002	1472.70	550.10	427.89	2450.69	0.00
2003	1818.78	640.87	416.20	2875.85	17.3
2004	1940.57	822.04	328.07	3090.68	7.5
2005	2268.40	904.80	363.95	3537.15	14.4
2006	2736.50	1133.87	316.86	4187.23	18.4
2007	3068.07	1109.59	221.12	4398.78	5.1
2008	3823.32	742.04	250.66	4816.02	9.5
2009	4426.69	474.06	378.17	5278.92	9.6
2010	5196.21	533.65	342.21	6072.07	15.0
2011	4943.83	670.37	551.61	6165.81	1.5
2012	6085.39	846.55	818.30	7750.24	25.7
2013	6345.56	969.93	1278.00	8593.49	10.9
2014	6717.59	1142.17	2169.04	10028.80	16.7
2015	9276.15	1325.46	2310.53	12912.14	28.8
2016	10735.38	1640.20	2163.74	14539.32	12.6
2017	9601.63	2697.30	2258.29	14557.22	0.1
2018	10865.73	2721.98	3473.92	17061.63	17.2
2019	12220.87	3011.48	2552.63	17784.98	4.2
2020	13229.07	3325.36	2840.33	19394.76	9.1
2021	14601.09	4116.68	2864.09	21581.86	11.3

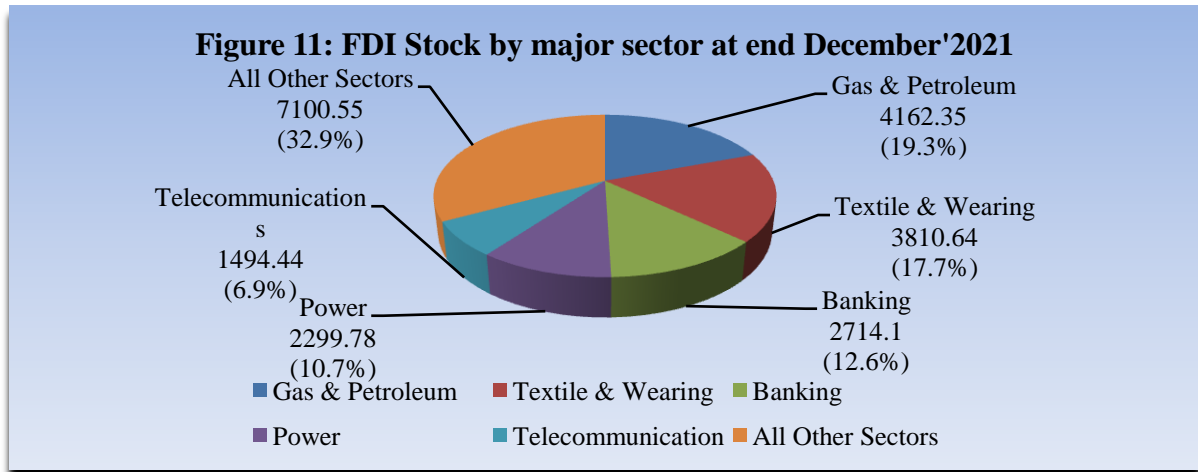
Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Figure 10: Trends in FDI Stock



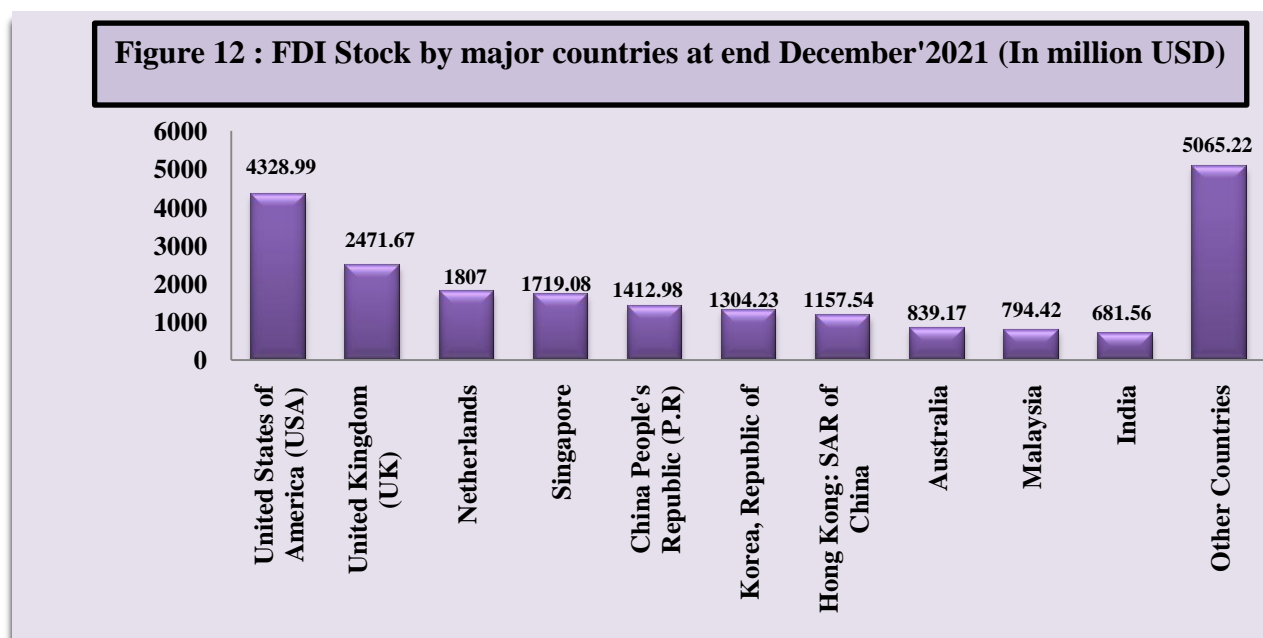
7.2 Stock Position of FDI by Major Sectors:

FDI stock as on the end Dec, 2021 classified by major sectors arranged in descending order of magnitude followed by Gas & Petroleum (USD 4162.35 million or 19.3 percent), Textiles & Wearing (USD 3810.64 million or 17.7 percent), Banking sector (USD 2714.10 million or 12.6), Power (USD 2299.78 million or 10.7 percent), Telecommunication (USD 1494.44 million or 6.9 percent), Food (USD 1344.36 million or 6.2 percent), Trading (USD 594.00 million or 2.8 percent), NBFI (USD 475.28 million or 2.2 percent), Chemical and pharmaceuticals (USD 419.17 million or 1.9 percent) and Construction (USD 386.38 million or 1.8 percent) (**Annexure-XIII**).



7.3 Stock Position of FDI by Major Countries:

FDI stock as on end Dec, 2021 classified by major countries arranged in descending order of magnitude were: United States of America (USD 4328.99 million), United Kingdom (USD 2471.67 million), Netherlands (USD 1807.00 million), Singapore (USD 1719.08 million), China People's Republic (P.R) (USD 1412.98 million), Korea, Republic of (USD 1304.23 million), Hong Kong: SAR of China (USD 1157.54 million), Australia (USD 839.17 million), Malaysia (USD 794.42 million) and India (USD 681.56 million) which were 20.1%, 11.5%, 8.4%, 8.0%, 6.5%, 6.0%, 5.4%, 3.9%, 3.7% and 3.2% respectively towards the contribution of total FDI stock (**Annexure-XIII**).



CHAPTER –I

SECTION-IV

Survey Methodology of FDI compilation:

Private investment from overseas is welcome in all areas of the economy with the exception of the four reserved sectors.

Reserved sectors are i) Arms and ammunitions and other military equipments and machineries

ii) Nuclear power,

iii) Security printing and minting,

iv) A forestation and Mechanized Extraction within the boundary of reserved forest.

Bangladesh Bank, as the central bank of the country, is responsible for compilation of FDI Statistics needed for drawing up Balance of Payments (BOP) and International Investment Position (IIP) of Bangladesh.

Data Series: Annual data spanning from 1996 to 2021 is available.

Data Source: The information is collected from FDI enterprises situated both in EPZ and Non-EPZ areas through Authorized Dealers in Bangladesh.

Data Collection: The Statistics Department of Bangladesh Bank has been conducting an enterprise survey since 1995 to collect detailed information on foreign direct investment in Bangladesh. From 2014, this survey is being conducted quarterly, covering the period January-March, April-June, July-September and October-December. This survey covers 100% foreign owned companies and joint-venture companies operating in Bangladesh. A prescribed survey questionnaire (FORM FI -1) is used to collect data from FDI enterprises situated both in EPZ and Non-EPZ areas. In compliance with the Bangladesh Bank's FE Circular No-21 of November 03, 2009 and the subsequent circulars of Statistics Department Circular No. 1 of August 14, 2012 and Std Circular no. 3 of May 12, 2014, the FDI enterprises are to submit the completed survey forms (FORM FI - 1) through their designated banks on quarterly basis.

Data Coverage: The survey covers FDI gross and net inflows and outstanding stock of FDI by sectors, countries and enterprises. About 60% enterprises are complied in our FDI Survey, where 100% renowned FDI enterprises also covered regularly.

CHAPTER –II

Portfolio Investment in Bangladesh

SECTION-I

1. Introduction:

The Portfolio Investment is the entry of funds into a country by non-resident individual/institute to make investment in the country's stock and bond markets.

It is increasingly appreciated that improved markets for investment in equities can help promote economic growth faster. Such improvement also allows the ordinary saver to share in that growth.

Equity markets can play an important role in stimulating economic growth faster by encouraging savings, by directing savings into more productive channels and by making managers more publicly accountable for the performance of their companies. All countries need to improve the efficiency of their capital markets but understandably the deficiencies are much greater in developing countries.

2. Overview

The major developments relating to **Portfolio Investment** (PI) in Bangladesh as at end Dec'2021 are presented below:

- **Total Portfolio Investment:** At end Dec'2021 Portfolio Investment stock position (Equity Securities and Debt Securities) in Bangladesh was placed at USD 7724.45 million, recording increase of USD 2992.89 million or 63.3% and USD 3703.06 million or 92.1% over end Dec'2020 and over end Dec'2019 respectively (**Table-1**).
- **Equity Securities:** The share of Equity Securities in total Portfolio Investment stock position was stood USD 6049.09 million or 78.3% at end Dec'2021, recording an increase of 101.9% over at the level of end Dec'2020 and an increase of 146.6% over at the level of end Dec'2019 (**Table-1**).
- **Debt Securities:** The share of Debt Securities in total Portfolio Investment stock position was placed at USD 1675.36 million or 21.7% recording a decrease of 3.5% over at the level of end Dec'2020 and an increase of 6.8% over at the level of end Dec'2019 (**Table-1**).
- **Capital Market Transactions:** In the year 2021, purchases of equity securities through NITA account was placed at USD 323.93 million, recording a decrease of 38.1% over its level at the year 2020 and a decrease of 35.7% over its level at the year 2019. For the same period, sale of equity securities was placed at USD 617.51 million, recording a decrease of 25.4% and an increase of 17.5% over its level at the year 2020 and 2019 respectively. Market transaction: turnover was USD 941.44 million, recording a decrease of 30.3% over its level in the year 2020 but net investment was USD (-293.58) million in the year 2021 (**Table-1**).
- **Non-resident Investor's Taka Account (NITA) Transactions:** Foreign currency inflow to NITA was placed at USD 257.45 million in the year 2021, recording a decrease of 48.4% and a decrease of 31.0% over its level at the year 2020 and 2019 respectively. Outflow from NITA account was also placed at USD 549.31 million in the year 2021 decreased by 34.4 % and increased by 8.7% over its level at the year 2020 and 2019 respectively. At end Dec'2021 NITA balance was placed at USD 26.37 million (**Table-1**).
- **Country-wise Classification:** At end Dec'2021 the share of Portfolio Investment (equity securities) stock classified by major countries arranged in descending order of magnitude were: United Kingdom: USD 3173.37 million or 52.5%, United States of America: USD 1137.54 million or 18.8% and Netherlands: USD 568.03 million or 9.4% of total (**Table-2**).
- **Sector-wise Classification:** At end Dec'2021 Portfolio Investment (equity securities) stock position classified by major sectors arranged in descending order of magnitude were: Food and Allied: USD 3063.44 million or 50.6%, Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals: 1020.82 million or 16.9% and Bank, Financial Institution, Insurance and Mutual Fund: USD 880.39 or 14.6% of total (Table-3).

Table-1: Portfolio Investment (PI) in Bangladesh by Non-Resident

In million USD

in million US\$									
Sl No.	Components	CY 19	CY 20	CY 21	% of Total CY'21	Absolute Variation		% variation	
						CY '21 over CY '20	CY '21 over CY '19	CY '21 over CY '20	CY '21 over CY '19
1	Investment in Debt Securities at end Dec'	1568.62	1736.08	1675.36	21.7	-60.72	106.74	-3.5	6.8
2	Investment in Equity Securities (Stock Position) at end Dec'	2452.77	2995.48	6049.09	78.3	3053.61	3596.32	101.9	146.6
3	Total Stock position of Portfolio Investment at end Dec'	4021.39	4731.56	7724.45	100.00	2992.89	3703.1	63.3	92.1
4	Capital Market Transactions								
	A) Purchase of Equity Securities	503.77	523.25	323.93		-199.32	-179.84	-38.1	-35.7
	B) Sale of Equity Securities	525.73	827.68	617.51		-210.17	91.78	-25.4	17.5
	<i>i) Turnover (A+B)</i>	1029.50	1350.93	941.44		-409.49	-88.06	-30.3	-8.6
	<i>ii) Net Investment (A-B)</i>	-21.96	-304.43	-293.58		10.85	-271.62		
5	NITA Transactions								
	a) Inflow to NITA	373.38	498.64	257.45		-241.19	-115.93	-48.4	-31.0
	b) Outflow from NITA	505.17	837.07	549.31		-287.76	44.14	-34.4	8.7
	<i>i) Net Flow (a-b)</i>	-131.79	-338.43	-291.86		46.57	-160.07		
	NITA Balance	19.09	15.44	26.37		10.93	7.28	70.8	38.1

Note: NITA- Nonresident Investor's Taka Account

Debt Securities: 1. WEDB-Wage Earner Development Bond

2. DPB- US Dollar Premium Bond

3. DIB-US Dollar Investment Bond

4. BGTB- Bangladesh Government Treasury Bond

5. Corporate Bond issued by Banglalink Digital Communications Limited

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Table-2: Top Ten Country-wise Stock Position of Portfolio Investment (Equity Securities) in Bangladesh

In million USD

SL. No.	Country	Dec'19	Dec'20	Dec'21	% of Total		
					End Dec'19	End Dec'20	End Dec'21
1	United Kingdom (UK)	346.72	662.98	3173.37	14.1	22.1	52.5
2	United States of America (USA)	974.70	1114.66	1137.54	39.7	37.2	18.8
3	Netherlands	137.29	195.13	568.03	5.6	6.5	9.4
4	Luxembourg	329.70	307.15	331.75	13.4	10.3	5.5
5	Saudi Arabia	125.49	175.84	207.31	5.1	5.9	3.4
6	Hong Kong: SAR of China	5.27	6.40	148.85	0.2	0.2	2.5
7	Singapore	146.16	170.39	141.59	6.0	5.7	2.3
8	Mauritius	66.80	71.44	65.50	2.7	2.4	1.1
9	Kuwait	27.77	39.01	46.03	1.1	1.3	0.8
10	Canada	47.87	32.91	43.49	2.0	1.1	0.7
11	Other Countries	245.00	219.57	185.63	10.0	7.3	3.1
Grand Total		2452.77	2995.48	6049.09	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Table-3: Major Sector-wise Stock Position of Portfolio Investment (Equity Securities) in Bangladesh

SL No.	Sectors	End of Dec'2019	End of Dec'2020	End of Dec'2021	In million USD		
					% of Total		
					End Dec'2019	End Dec'2020	End Dec'2021
1	Food & Allied	562.59	602.96	3063.44	22.9	20.1	50.6
2	Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	521.62	1064.97	1020.82	21.3	35.6	16.9
3	Bank, Financial Institution, Insurance and Mutual Fund	789.66	689.86	880.39	32.2	23.0	14.6
4	Cement	140.55	197.59	572.54	5.7	6.6	9.5
5	Telecommunications	177.96	186.93	171.64	7.3	6.2	2.8
6	Steel Eng.	26.13	31.76	66.12	1.1	1.1	1.1
7	Textiles	46.73	19.02	36.84	1.9	0.6	0.6
8	Transport	22.55	18.38	17.31	0.9	0.6	0.3
9	Fuel & Power	42.37	30.16	15.15	1.7	1.0	0.3
10	Others	122.61	153.85	204.84	5.0	5.1	3.4
Total		2452.77	2995.48	6049.09	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

CHAPTER –II

SECTION-II

Methodology of Portfolio Investment compilation:

Non-resident persons/institutions including non-resident Bangladesh nationals may buy Bangladeshi shares and securities in Bangladesh against freely convertible foreign currency remitted from abroad through the banking channel. Transactions relating to such investments including repatriation of dividend/interest earnings and sale proceeds shall be made through a Non-resident Investor's Taka Account (NITA).

Bangladesh Bank, the Central Bank of Bangladesh, compiles Portfolio Investment (PI) statistics through NITA account to draw up country's Balance of Payment (BoP) and International Investment Position (IIP).

Data Series: Annual data spanning from 2010 to 2021 is available. The Statistics Department of Bangladesh Bank officially started compiling Portfolio Investment (PI) data through NITA account since 2010.

Data Source: The information of equity securities is collected from Authorized Dealer (AD) bank branches under Std. Circular Letter no.-02/2015 by the Statistics Department and collected secondary information of debt securities from Monetary and Financial Statistics Division, Statistics Department, Bangladesh.

Data Collection: Authorized Dealer (AD) bank branches are responsible to submit PI return within 15 days following the reference month. A prescribed form named FORM PI-1 is used to collect data. The form contains general information, NITA statement and market transaction information of an investor. These collected data are inputted on two RIT's named T_ME_M_PORT_INV (market transaction data) and T_ME_M_PORT_SURVEY (NITA statement) and uploaded in Bangladesh Bank EDW-web portal by scheduled banks.

Data Coverage: For Portfolio Investment data coverage is 100% and covers PI inflows, outflows, purchase, sale and stock by sectors and countries.

CHAPTER –III

Outward Foreign Direct Investment (OFDI) of Bangladesh

SECTION-I

1. Introduction:

In recent years, companies from the developing world have increasingly invested abroad, seeking business opportunities outside their own home countries. Bangladesh is walking very carefully for investing abroad. But in September 2015, the government amended the 1947 Act by adding a “conditional provision” that permits outbound investment for export-related enterprises. Here it can be mention that some Bangladeshi bank branches and exchange houses operated their business in abroad. By the dint of amendment outward foreign direct investments (OFDIs) by Bangladeshi firms has increased significantly. Now such investments by Bangladeshi firms have gone to more than 20 host countries.

2. Overview:

The major developments relating to outward foreign direct investment (OFDI) of Bangladesh at the Calendar Year 2021 are presented below.

- At the Jul- Dec’2021 total Net Outward Foreign Direct Investment (OFDI) decrease of USD 1.17 million over Jan-Jun’2021 but an increased by USD 32.37 million over its level Jul-Dec’2020. This was mainly due to disinvestment higher than gross outflows (**Table-1**).
- In the year 2021, Gross FDI outflows was placed at USD 94.69 million, recording an increase of 204.9 % million over its level at the financial year 2020 (**Table- 1**).
- In the year 2021, Net FDI outflows was placed at USD 91.71 million, recording an increase of 690.6% over its level at the year 2020. Net FDI equity capital outflows was USD 5.78 million in the year 2021 whereas net FDI equity capital outflow was USD 9.19 million, marking a decrease of USD 3.41 million (**Table- 1**).
- Outward Foreign Direct Investment (OFDI) of Bangladesh stock stood USD 389.80 million at end Dec’2021, recorded an increase of 19.2% over level at end Dec’2020 (**Table- 2**).
- **Country-wise Classification:** In the calendar year net outward foreign direct investment (OFDI) of Bangladesh classified by major countries arranged in descending order of magnitude were: United Kingdom (UK): USD 48.28 million or 52.7% share of total net outward FDI, Hong Kong: SAR of China: USD 18.09 million or 19.7% share of total net outward FDI, Nepal: USD 11.34 million or 12.4% share of total net outward FDI, India: USD 6.62 million or 7.2% share of total net outward FDI and UAE: USD 2.39 million or 2.6% of total share of total net outward FDI (**Table- 3**).
- **Sector-wise Classification:** In the year 2021 net outward foreign direct investment (OFDI) of Bangladesh classified by major sectors arranged in descending order of magnitude were: Financial Intermediaries: USD 86.88 million, Mining & Quarrying: USD 4.72 million and Metal, Machinery Products: USD 0.49 million and Trading: USD 0.02 million. (**Table-4**).

Table-1: Outward Foreign Direct Investment of Bangladesh

In million USD

Period	Gross Outflow	Disinvestment	Net Outward FDI			Total Net Outward FDI
			Equity Capital	Reinvested Earnings	Intra-company Loans	
CY 2020	31.06	19.46	9.19	19.71	-17.30	11.60
Jan-Jun'2020	13.22	14.52	5.32	7.40	-14.02	-1.30
Jul-Dec'2020	17.84	4.94	3.87	12.31	-3.28	12.90
CY 2021	94.69	2.98	5.78	23.33	62.60	91.71
Jan-Jun'2021	47.33	0.89	0.26	15.48	30.70	46.44
Jul-Dec'2021	47.36	2.09	5.52	7.85	31.90	45.27
Variation of CY 2021 over CY 2020	63.63	-16.48	-3.42	3.62	79.90	80.11
% growth over last year	204.9	-84.7	-37.2	18.4	-461.9	690.6
Variation Jul-Dec'2021 over Jan-Jun' 2021	0.03	1.2	5.25	-7.63	1.20	-1.17
Variation Jul-Dec'2021 over Jul-Dec'2020	29.52	-2.85	1.64	-4.46	35.18	32.37
% growth Jul-Dec'2021 over Jan-Jun' 2021	0.1	134.8	2019.2	-49.3	3.9	-2.5
% growth Jul-Dec'2021 over Jul-Dec'2020	165.5	-57.7	42.4	-36.2	-1072.7	250.9

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Table-2: Outward FDI Stock of Bangladesh as at end December'2021

In million USD

At end December	Stock	% Growth
2016	212.89	13.1
2017	331.01	55.5
2018	310.47	-6.2
2019	323.63	4.2
2020	327.14	1.1
2021	389.80	19.2

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Table-3: FDI Outflows of Bangladesh in Major Countries during CY 2021

In million USD

Country	Gross Outward FDI	Disinvestment	Net Outward FDI	% of share of Total net outflows
United Kingdom (UK)	48.29	0.02	48.28	52.7
Hong Kong: SAR of China	19.52	1.42	18.09	19.7
Nepal	11.34	0.00	11.34	12.4
India	6.62	0.00	6.62	7.2
United Arab Emirates (UAE)	2.40	0.00	2.39	2.6
Total of Top 5 Countries	88.17	1.44	86.72	94.6
Other Countries	6.52	1.54	4.99	5.4
Total	94.69	2.98	91.71	100.0

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Table-4: Outward FDI of Bangladesh by Sectors during CY 2021

In million USD

Sl. No.	Sector of Investment Enterprise Abroad	Gross Outward FDI	Disinvestment	Net Outward FDI	% of share of Total net outflows
1	Financial Intermediaries	89.45	2.57	86.88	94.7
2	Mining & Quarrying	4.72	0.00	4.72	5.1
3	Metal and Machinery Products	0.49	0.00	0.49	0.5
4	Trading	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.1
6	Chemicals & Pharmaceuticals	0.01	0.41	-0.40	-0.4
Total FDI Outflows		94.69	2.98	91.71	100.0

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

CHAPTER –III

SECTION-II

Methodology of Outward Foreign Direct Investment compilation:

Bangladesh Bank, the Central Bank of Bangladesh, compiles **outward Foreign Direct Investment** statistics to draw up country's balance of payment (BoP) and International Investment Position (IIP).

Data Series: Annual data spanning from 2001 to 2021 is available. The Statistics Department of Bangladesh Bank officially started compiling of foreign direct investment to abroad statistics since 2001.

Data Source: Bangladesh Bank's FE Circular No-21 of November 03, 2009 and the subsequent circulars Statistics Department Circular No. 1 of August 14, 2012 and Std. Circular no. 3 of May 12, 2014, the OFDI enterprises are to submit the completed survey forms (FORM FI-2) through their designated banks on quarterly basis.

Data Collection: Authorized Dealer (AD) bank branches are responsible to submit OFDI return within one month and 15 days following the reference quarter. A prescribed form named FORM FI-2 is used to collect data. The form contains general information, claims on non-resident, and liabilities to non-resident and operating Profit, net Income and remittances of the Reporting Enterprise. These collected data are inputted on three RIT's named T_ME_Q_INV_FOR_FI_2, T_ME_Q_INV_NON_RES_FI_2, T_ME_Q_OP_PRFT_FI_2 and uploaded in Bangladesh Bank EDW-web portal by scheduled banks.

The survey covers OFDI gross and net outflows and outstanding stock of OFDI by sectors, countries and enterprises.

CHAPTER –IV

EXTERNAL DEBT OF BANGLADESH

SECTION-I

Introduction:

Most countries in the world are engaged in lending and borrowing activities regardless of whether rich or poor. For developing / emerging economics, there are various alternative means of finance such as savings, surplus from public undertaking, taxation and deficit financing and internal & external borrowings. Development and economic growth require continued investment by both public and private sectors to drive capital accumulation, technological innovation, structural transformation and productivity growth. However, the economic development of a country may be financed either by domestic savings or by allowing and encouraging foreign investment. Usually foreign direct investment inflows are not sufficient to meet up the gap between domestic resources and investment, therefore a country may resort to borrowing from internal or external sources. Borrowing from internal sources is referred to as internal debt whereas borrowing from external sources is called external debt.

For Bangladesh, external debt is one of the important financial sources for investment. The external debt of Bangladesh is the total debt which the country owes to foreign creditors. The debtors can be the Central government, state owned enterprises, private sector enterprises of Bangladesh. The debt includes money owed to private commercial banks, foreign governments, or international financial institutions such as International Monetary Fund (IMF) and World Bank.

Bangladesh Bank, Statistics Department collects the data of private sector external debt on long term and short term basis, like commercial bank (NCB & PCB), private sector enterprises, non-bank depository corporation (NBDC). Also collects foreign liability of Central Bank and State owned enterprises (SOE). The department compiles quarterly overall debt position of Bangladesh which is published in Bangladesh Bank website www.bb.org.bd.

Economic Relations Division (ERD), Ministry of Finance publishes fiscal year status report on debt which contains country's public sector external debt position of Central Government, where separately included long term guaranteed debt position of state owned enterprises.

A Status Report 2021, compiled by Bangladesh Bank. External Debt statistics contains detailed statistical data on external debt position of Bangladesh. **Debt stock of Bangladesh was USD 90.79 billion at end Dec'2021 as against USD 72.94 billion at end Dec'2020.**

CHAPTER –IV

SECTION-II

Overview of External Debt

1. Key Highlights:

1.1 Total External Debt:

The total external debt at end Dec'2021 was USD 90.79 billion of which:

- Long-term debt placed at USD 72.71 billion or 80.1% of the total debt (**Table-1**)
- Short-term debt placed at USD 18.09 billion or 19.9% of the total debt (**Table-1**)
- The total external debt of Bangladesh increased by USD 17.85 billion or 24.5% at end Dec'2021 over its level end Dec'2020 (**Table-2**).
- Long-term external debt of Bangladesh increased by 17.4% and short-term debt increased by 64.5% at end Dec'2021 over its level end Dec'2020 (**Table- 2**).

1.2 Public Sector debt:

- Public sector debt placed at USD 67.71 billion or 74.6% of the total debt at end Dec'2021 (**Figure-1**).
- Public Sector external debt increased by USD 9.53 billion or 16.4% at end Dec'2021 over its level end Dec'2020 (**Table-1**).
- Sovereign (Guaranteed) debt placed at USD 6.72 billion (where long-term debt was USD 6339.15 million and short-term debt was USD 382.68 million) or 7.4% of the total debt at end Dec'2021 (**Table-3**).
- The major borrowers of public sectors were General Government with USD 55.72 billion as long-term debt, State owned Enterprises with USD 6.72 billion (where long-term debt was USD 6339.15 million and short-term debt was USD 382.68 million) and Central Bank with USD 4.99 billion as both long-term and short-term debt (where long-term debt was USD 3035.58 million and short-term debt was USD 1960.89 million) at end Dec'2021 (**Table-3**).

1.3 Private Sector Debt :

- Private sector debt placed at USD 23.08 billion or 25.4% of the total debt at end Dec'2021 (**Table-1**).
- Private Sector external debt increased by USD 8318.31 million or 56.4% at end Dec'2021 over its level end Dec'2020 (**Table-1**).
- Major borrowers of private sector were private enterprises with USD 5.86 billion (where long-term trade credit was USD 157.90 million), Private commercial banks with USD 1.72 billion (of which Offshore Banking Unit was USD 1.72 billion) as long-term debt and USD 15.46 billion as short-term debt (where short-term trade credit was USD 10.30 billion, short-term loan USD 4.46 billion and other short-term debt liabilities USD 0.70 billion) at end Dec'2021 (**Table-3**).

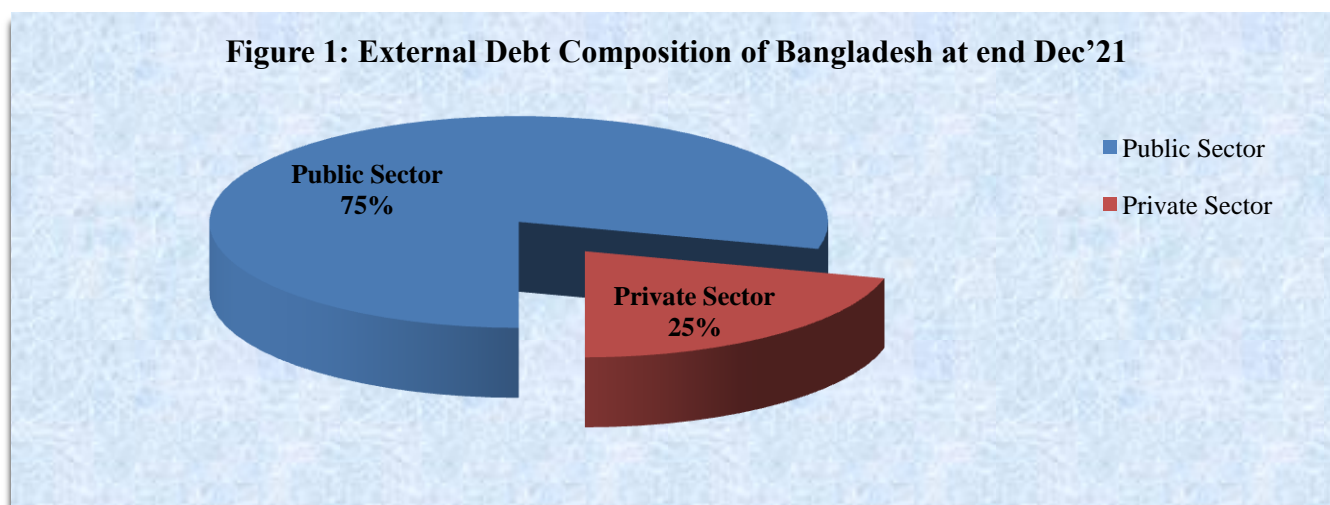
Table-1: External Debt Composition of Bangladesh

In million USD

Component	Stock as at end of Dec'21		Total	% of Total debt of Dec'21
	Public Debt	Private Debt		
1. Long-term Debt	65091.61	7614.89	72706.50	80.1
1.1 Multilateral	33621.12	2079.16	35700.28	39.4
1.2 Bilateral	22811.86	790.41	23602.27	26.0
1.3 Trade Credit	0.00	155.47	155.47	0.2
1.4 IMF Loan	3284.46	0.00	3284.46	3.6
1.5 External Commercial Borrowing (ECB)	3698.81	4245.50	7944.31	8.7
1.6 Others	1675.36	344.35	2019.71	2.2
2. Short-term Debt	2624.97	15463.22	18088.19	19.9
Total External Debt at Dec'21	67716.58	23078.11	90794.69	100.0
Total External Debt at Dec'20	58182.03	14759.80	72941.83	

Source: i) General govt. debt of public sector- ERD, Ministry of Finance

ii) Public sector debt excluding general govt. debt, Private sector debt -Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank.

Figure 1: External Debt Composition of Bangladesh at end Dec'21

1.4 External Debt Indicators: Most of the external debt indicators (Table 2) at end Dec'2021 compared to end Dec'2020 as given below.

- Ratio of external debt to GDP increase to 21.8% from 19.5%.
- Ratio of external debt to GNI increase to 24.1% from 21.5%.
- Ratio of foreign exchange reserves to total external debt fell to 50.8% from 59.2%.
- Ratio of external debt to current account receipts increased to 123.6% from 120.1%.
- Ratio of external debt to export fell to 209.2% from 220.0%.
- Ratio of short-term debt to foreign exchange reserves increased to 39.2% from 25.5%.
- Ratio of short-term debt to total external debt also increased to 19.9% from 15.1%.
- Ratio of long-term debt to total external debt fell to 80.1% from 84.9%.
- Ratio of public debt to total external debt fell to 74.6% from 79.8%.
- Ratio of sovereign (guaranteed) debt to total external debt fell to 7.4% from 8.3%.
- Ratio of private sector debt to total external debt increased to 25.4% from 20.2%.
- Per head debt in USD increased to USD 536.24 from USD 435.31.

Table-2: Key External Debt Indicators of Bangladesh
(per cent, unless indicated otherwise)

Calendar Year/ Indicators	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
External Debt (USD billion) at end-Dec	41.68	51.14	57.07	63.00	72.94	90.79
<i>Of Which</i>						
1. Long Term External Debt at end-Dec	33.85	40.38	48.04	53.26	61.95	72.71
2. Short Term External Debt at end-Dec	7.83	10.76	9.03	9.74	10.99	18.08
Growth in External Debt (per cent)	8.0	22.7	11.6	10.4	15.8	24.5
Growth in Long-term Debt (per cent)	5.9	19.3	19.0	10.9	16.3	17.4
Growth in Short-term Debt (per cent)	18.1	37.4	-16.1	7.9	12.8	64.5
Memo Items:						
Foreign Exchange Reserves to Total Debt (per cent)	77.4	65.4	56.1	51.9	59.2	50.8
External Debt to Current Account Receipts (per cent)	80.0	95.6	93.5	97.0	120.1	123.6
External Debt to Export (per cent)	121.8	144.9	147.5	162.3	220.0	209.2
Short term External Debt to Foreign Exchange Reserves (per cent)	24.3	32.2	28.2	29.8	25.5	39.2
Short term External Debt to Total Debt (per cent)	18.8	21.0	15.8	15.5	15.1	19.9
Long term External Debt to Total Debt (per cent)	81.2	79.0	84.2	84.5	84.9	80.1
Public Sector Debt to Total Debt (per cent)	77.8	76.0	78.1	79.2	79.8	74.6
<i>Of which Guaranteed (Sovereign) Debt to Total Debt (per cent)</i>	5.9	6.3	7.9	8.5	8.3	7.4
Private Sector Debt to Total Debt (per cent)	22.2	24.0	21.9	20.8	20.2	25.4
*External Debt to GDP (per cent)	15.7	17.4	17.8	17.9	19.5	21.8
*Public Sector Debt to GDP (per cent)	12.2	13.2	13.9	14.2	15.6	16.3
*External Debt to GNI (per cent)	17.8	19.6	19.9	19.9	21.5	24.1
*Debt per head in USD	259.20	314.32	346.72	378.38	435.31	536.24

Note: * GDP, GNI and Population data are calculated based on fiscal year (Jul-Jun) basis while External debt are calculated on calendar year (Jan-Dec) basis due to unavailability of GDP, GNI and Population data on Calendar Year end.

Source: i) General govt. debt of public sector- ERD, Ministry of Finance ERD, Ministry of Finance,
ii) GDP, GNI and Population - Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
iii) FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank,

Figure 2: Foreign Exchange Reserves to Total Debt (per cent) and External Debt to GDP (per cent)

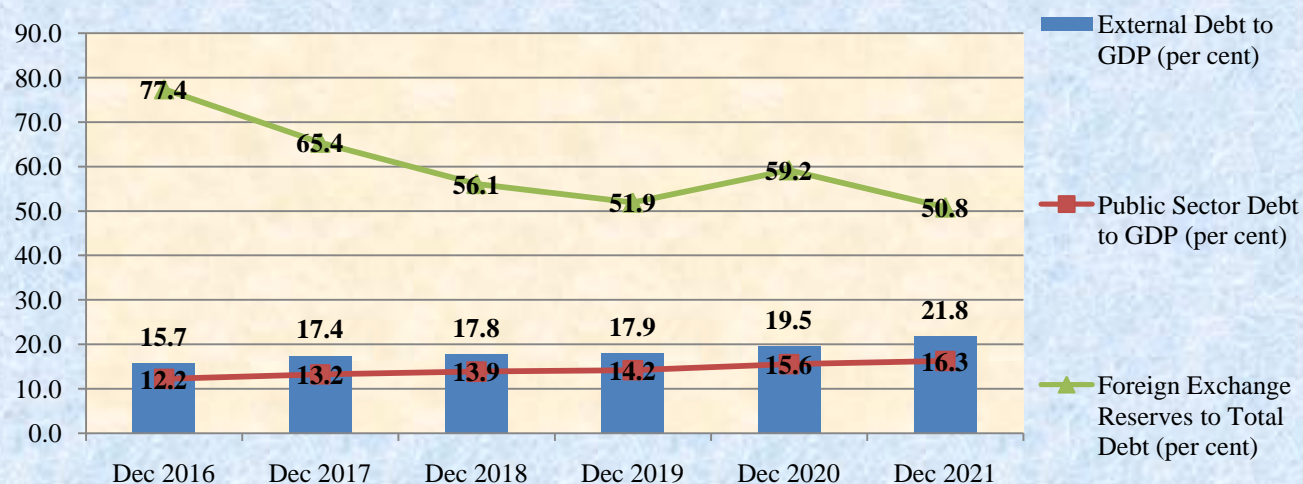


Table- 3: Borrower Classification of External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD

Debtor classification	Stock as at end of				
	Dec'20	Mar'21	Jun'21	Sep'21	Dec'21
A) Public Sector (a+b)	58182.03	59197.82	62881.82	65054.52	67716.58
a) General Govt. (a.1+b.1)	48812.39	50236.78	52873.65	54032.26	55716.87
a.1) Short Term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
b.1) Long Term	48812.39	50236.78	52873.65	54032.26	55716.87
External Assistance under Govt. Account	46820.26	48225.67	50870.11	52066.31	53792.63
Other Govt. External Debt [@]	1992.13	2011.11	2003.54	1965.95	1924.24
b) Other Govt. Corp. (a.1+b.1)	9369.64	8961.04	10008.17	11022.26	11999.71
a.1) Short Term	1851.73	1497.71	2236.58	1657.33	2624.98
Central Bank	1294.27	907.19	1571.74	910.91	1960.89
Nationalized Commercial Bank (NCB)	225.96	217.10	222.00	313.35	281.41
State owned Enterprises (SOE)	331.50	373.42	442.84	433.07	382.68
b.1) Long Term	7517.91	7463.33	7771.59	9364.93	9374.73
Central Bank	1827.47	1792.72	1723.23	3140.19	3035.58
Nationalized Commercial Bank (NCB)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State owned Enterprises (SOE)	5690.44	5670.61	6048.36	6224.74	6339.15
B) Private Sector (a+b)	14759.80	16224.11	18688.42	19687.50	23078.11
a) Short Term (a.1+a.2+a.3)	9134.70	10041.00	11799.67	12529.06	15463.22
a.1) Short Term Trade Credit	5585.75	6530.60	7964.45	8072.60	10303.51
Buyer's Credit	4348.39	4838.11	5770.32	5877.82	8213.32
Deferred Payment	663.95	976.90	1252.79	1205.99	955.31
Export Bill Discounting	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Foreign Back to Back LC	573.41	715.59	941.34	988.79	1134.88
Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
a.2) Short Term Loan	2881.21	2873.70	3302.11	3859.93	4456.88
<i>Of which Offshore Banking Unit (OBU)</i>	<i>2039.51</i>	<i>2074.20</i>	<i>2514.72</i>	<i>3115.89</i>	<i>3855.19</i>
a.3) Other Short Term Debt Liabilities*	667.74	636.70	533.11	596.53	702.83
b) Long Term (b.1+b.2+b.3)	5625.10	6183.11	6888.75	7158.44	7614.89
b.1) Private Commercial Bank (PCB)	1757.87	1864.01	2017.60	2027.47	1717.87
<i>Of which Offshore Banking Unit (OBU)</i>	<i>1757.55</i>	<i>1864.01</i>	<i>2017.60</i>	<i>2027.47</i>	<i>1717.87</i>
b.2) Private Sector Enterprises	3856.76	4310.06	4848.57	5104.36	5856.41
<i>Of which Suppliers' & Buyers' Credit</i>	<i>186.12</i>	<i>153.85</i>	<i>140.92</i>	<i>157.81</i>	<i>157.90</i>
b.3) Non-Bank Depository Corporation (NBDC)	10.47	9.04	22.58	26.61	40.61
Gross External Debt Position (A+B)	72941.83	75421.93	81570.24	84742.02	90794.69

Note: [@] Other Govt. External Debt includes WEDB, DIB, DPB and IMF Loans

Source: 1. For State-Owned Enterprises, Private Enterprises & NBDC; FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank
2. for Central Bank, Nationalized Commercial Bank & Private Commercial Bank; MFS Division, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank
3. for General Government; ERD, Ministry of Finance.

CHAPTER –IV

SECTION-III

Classification of External Debt

1. External Debt in Terms of US Dollar and Taka:

1.1 Stock of Total External Debt:

1.1.1 Total External debt of Bangladesh in terms of US dollar was USD 90.79 billion at end Dec'2021 recording an increase of 24.5% over its level at end Dec'2020. In Bangladeshi Taka (BDT) terms, the total external debt was at Tk. 778978.2 crore, an increase of 25.9% over its level at end Dec'2020 (**Table-4**).

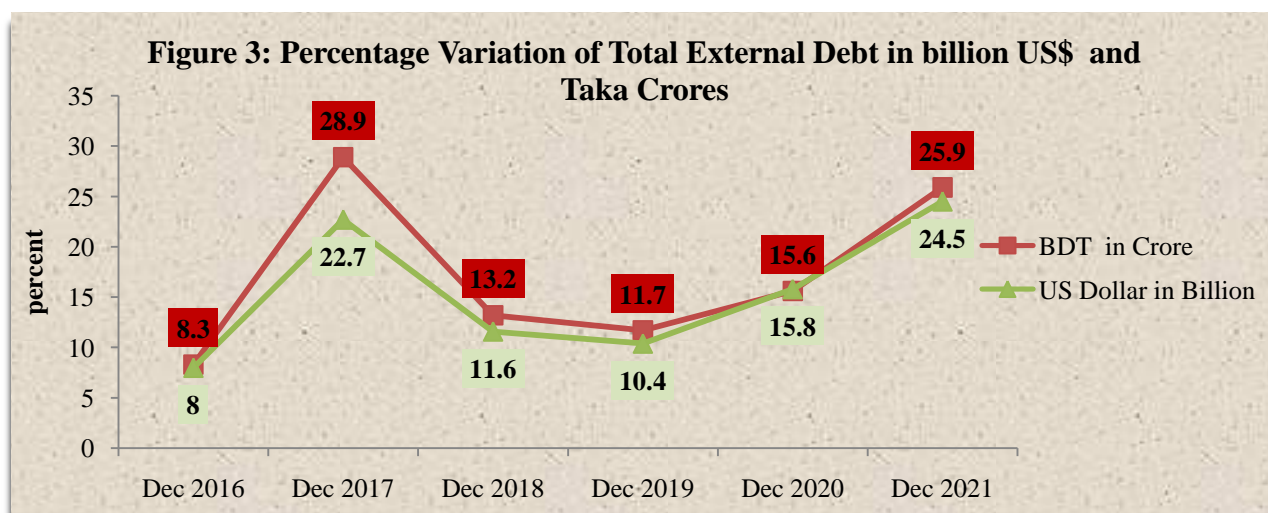
Table-4: Total External Debt Stock of Bangladesh

Unit	Stock as at end of Dec					
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
US Dollar in billion	41.69	51.15	57.07	63.00	72.94	90.79
Growth (%)	8.0	22.7	11.6	10.4	15.8	24.5
BDT in Crore	328100.3	423010.5	478817.3	534870.0	618545.8	778978.2
Growth (%)	8.3	28.9	13.2	11.7	15.6	25.9
Total External Debt to GDP	15.7	17.4	17.8	17.9	19.5	21.8

Exchange rate at end-Dec	78.70	82.70	83.90	84.90	84.802	85.80
--------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	-------

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank and for GDP-BBS

1.1.2 From 2016 to 2019 (end Dec), the acceleration in growth of external debt in taka terms was higher than that in dollar terms but in 2020 the growth of external debt was almost same both in dollars terms & taka terms. Again 2021 growth of external debt in taka terms was higher than that in dollar terms. The difference in growth rates between the debt figures denominated in two currencies (USD and BDT) is due to the fluctuation in the exchange rate (**Table-4 & Figure-3**).



1.2. Stock of Private Sector External Debt:

1.2.1 Private sector debt in US dollar terms was USD 23.08 billion at end Dec'2021, recording an increase of 56.4% over its level at end Dec'2020. For the same period, the debt in terms of BDT was at Tk.198026.4 crore, an increase of 58.2% over its level end Dec'2020 (**Table- 4.1**).

Table-4.1: Private Sector External debt (PSED) Stock of Bangladesh

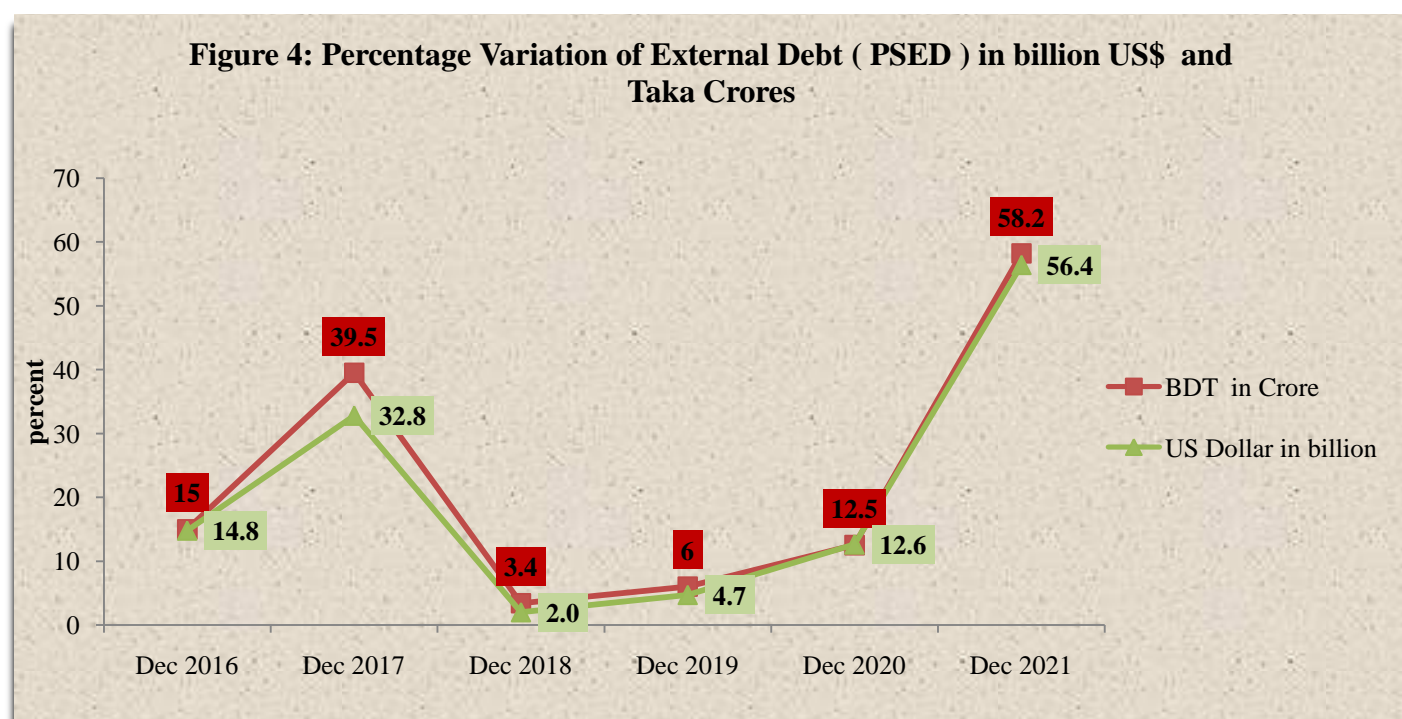
Unit	Stock as at end of Dec					
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
US Dollar in billion	9.25	12.28	12.52	13.11	14.76	23.08
Growth (%)	14.8	32.8	2.0	4.7	12.6	56.4
BDT in Crore	72797.5	101555.6	105042.8	111303.9	125167.8	198026.4
Growth (%)	15.0	39.5	3.4	6.0	12.5	58.2
Total Private Sector External Debt to GDP	3.5	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.9	5.5

Exchange rate at end-Dec	78.70	82.70	83.90	84.90	84.802	85.80
--------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	-------

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank and GDP-BBS.

1.2.2 From 2016-2017 the private sector external debt (PSED) increase both in dollar and Taka terms but decrease in 2018. From 2019-2021 it grew again for both dollar and Taka terms and reaches around 56.0% (**Table- 4.1 & Figure-4**).

1.2.3 The growth rates of private sector external debt in dollar and taka terms had a slight difference during the period due to fluctuations in exchange rate (**Table- 4.1 & Figure-4**).



2. Creditor Classification

2.1 Creditor-wise Gross External Debt:

2.1.1 The long-term debt accounted 80.1% of total debt among which Multilateral Debt, Bilateral Debt and External Commercial Borrowings (ECB) covers 74.1% and short term accounted 19.9% of total external debt as at end Dec'2021 (**Table-5**).

Table-5: Creditor Composition of Gross External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD

Sl. No.	Components	Stock as at end of					% of Total
		Dec'20	Mar'21	Jun'21	Sep'21	Dec'21	Dec'21
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A	Long-term Debt	61,955.40	63,883.22	67,534.02	70,555.63	72,706.50	80.1
i)	Multilateral	33,006.49	33,116.04	34,533.61	35,371.63	35,700.28	39.4
ii)	Bilateral	17,945.24	19,421.70	21,227.10	21,712.61	23,602.27	26.0
iii)	Supplier's Credit	181.49	148.35	134.43	152.37	155.47	0.2
iv)	IMF Loan	2,083.54	2,044.62	1,976.90	3,390.72	3,284.46	3.6
v)	External Commercial Borrowing (ECB)	6,746.08	7,062.65	7,586.15	7,757.71	7,944.31	8.7
vi)	Others	1,992.56	2,089.86	2,075.83	2,170.59	2,019.71	2.2
B	Short-term Debt	10,986.43	11,538.71	14,036.22	14,186.39	18,088.19	19.9
<i>Of which</i>							
i)	Trade Credit	5,585.76	6,530.56	7,964.43	8,072.60	10,303.51	11.4
ii)	Short Term Loan	3,212.70	3,247.08	3,744.97	4,293.01	4,839.55	5.3
iii)	Other short term debt liability	2,187.97	1,761.07	2,326.82	1,820.78	2,945.13	3.2
Grand Total (A+B)		72,941.83	75,421.93	81,570.24	84,742.02	90,794.69	100.0

Note: Other short term debt liability includes Currency & Deposits and Refinancing/Time extension

Source: i) Govt. debt of public sector- ERD, Ministry of Finance.

ii) Public debt excluding govt. debt, Private sector debt -FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank.

2.1.2 At end Dec'2021

- Multilateral Debt increased by 0.9% over the end Sep'2021 level and also increased by 8.2% over its level Dec'2020
- Bilateral Debt increased by 8.7% over the end Sep'2021 level and also increased by 31.5% over its level Dec'2020
- IMF loan decreased by 3.1% over the end Sep'2021 level but increased by 57.6% over the end Dec'2020
- External Commercial Borrowings (ECB) increased by 2.4% over the end Sep'2021 level and also increased by 17.8% over its level Dec'2020
- Other Long Term Debt liabilities decreased by 7.0% over the end Sep'2021 level and also increased by 1.4% over its level Dec'2020
- Short Term Trade Credit increased by 27.6% over the end Sep'2021 level and also increased by 84.5% over its level Dec'2020
- Among the short term components trade credit and short-term loans accounted for 16.7% of total external debt as at end Dec'2021 while 3.2% of external debt was accounted for the others (**Table-5**).

2.2 Creditor-wise Private Sector External Debt:

2.2.1 The long-term debt accounted 33.0% of private sector external debt among which Multilateral Debt and External Commercial Borrowing (ECB) covers 27.4% of total long term Debt and short term accounted 67.0% of total private sector external debt as at end Dec'2021 (**Table-5.1**).

Table-5.1: Creditor Composition of Private Sector External Debt (PSED) of Bangladesh

In million USD

Sl. No.	Components	Stock as at end of					% of Total Dec'21
		Dec'20	Mar'21	Jun'21	Sep'21	Dec'21	
	1	2	3	4	5	8	9
A	Long-term Debt	5,625.10	6,183.11	6,888.75	7,158.44	7,614.89	33.0
i)	Multilateral	1,783.56	2,054.71	2,133.35	2,107.29	2,079.16	9.0
ii)	Bilateral	217.74	202.81	325.23	347.86	790.41	3.4
iii)	Supplier's Credit	181.49	148.35	134.43	152.37	155.47	0.7
iv)	External Commercial Borrowing (ECB)	3,185.83	3,446.59	3,970.09	4,095.84	4,245.50	18.4
v)	Others	256.48	330.65	325.65	455.08	344.35	1.5
B	Short-term Debt	9,134.70	10,041.00	11,799.67	12,529.06	15,463.22	67.0
<i>Of which</i>							
i)	Trade Credit	5,585.75	6,530.56	7,964.43	8,072.60	10,303.51	44.7
ii)	Short Term Loan	2,881.20	2,873.66	3,302.13	3,859.94	4,456.88	19.3
iii)	Other short term debt liability	667.75	636.780	533.11	596.52	702.83	3.0
Grand Total (A+B)		14,759.80	16,224.11	18,688.42	19,687.50	23,078.11	100.0

Note: Other short term debt liability includes Currency & Deposits and Refinancing/Time extension

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank.

2.1.2 At end Dec'2021

- External Commercial Borrowing (ECB) remained the largest component of private sector long term external debt with the share of 18.4% which is increased by 3.7% over end Sep'2021 and 33.3% over its level Dec'2020.
- Multilateral debt decreased by 1.3% over end Sep'2021 but increased 16.6% over its level Dec'2020.
- Among the short-term components short term trade credit and short term loans accounted for 64.0% of total private sector external debt while 3.0% of external debt was accounted for the others (**Table-5.1**).

3. Borrower Classification:

3.1 Borrower-wise (Debtor) Gross External Debt:

The borrowers of External debt of Bangladesh are Public (General Govt. & Other Govt. Organizations) and Private Sector Enterprises.

Table-6: Total External Debt of Bangladesh by Borrower Category
(Per cent, unless indicated otherwise)

In million USD

Period	Stock at end-Dec					
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
External Debt (a+b)	41689.38	51145.78	57072.16	62997.06	72941.83	90794.69
<i>Of Which</i>						
a) Long Term Debt (A.1+B.1)	33854.76	40380.84	48042.76	53259.73	61955.40	72706.50
b) Short Term Debt (A.2+B.2)	7834.62	10764.94	9029.40	9737.33	10986.43	18088.19
A) Public Sector Debt	32439.06	38865.38	44551.79	49886.17	58182.03	67716.58
1. Long Term External Debt	30761.86	36985.47	42804.89	48359.12	56330.30	65091.61
2. Short Term External Debt	1677.20	1879.91	1746.90	1527.05	1851.73	2624.97
B) Private Sector Debt	9250.32	12280.40	12520.37	13110.89	14759.80	23078.11
1. Long Term External Debt	3092.90	3395.37	5237.87	4900.61	5625.10	7614.89
2. Short Term External Debt	6157.42	8885.03	7282.50	8210.28	9134.70	15463.22
Memo Items						
Growth in External Debt (per cent)	8.0	22.7	11.6	10.4	15.8	24.5
Short term External Debt to Total Debt (%)	18.8	21.0	15.8	15.5	15.1	19.9
Long term External Debt to Total Debt (%)	81.2	79.0	84.2	84.5	84.9	80.1
Public Sector Debt to Total Debt (%)	77.8	76.0	78.1	79.2	79.8	74.6
<i>Of which Guaranteed Debt to Total Debt (%)</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>6.3</i>	<i>7.9</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>8.3</i>	<i>7.4</i>
Private Sector Debt to Total Debt (%)	22.2	24.0	21.9	20.8	20.2	25.4

Source: i) Govt. debt of public sector- ERD, Ministry of Finance.

ii) Public debt excluding govt. debt, Private sector debt -FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank.

3.1.1 Public Sector Debt: At end Dec'2021, by borrower classification of Bangladesh's external debt shows that the share of public sector borrowers in total external debt increased 16.4 % over its level Dec'2020 and there exist an upward trend from 2016 to 2021. In average share of public sector borrowers was 74.6% at end Dec'2021 (Table-6).

3.1.2 Private Sector External Debt: The share of private sector borrowers, increased during the period 2016 to 2021 (Table-6).

3.2 Borrower-wise Private Sector External Debt:

At end Dec'2021, borrower classification of private sector long-term external debt shows that the share of private commercial bank was 22.6%, private enterprises 76.9% and non-bank depository corporations 0.5%. Total private sector long-term debt increased by 35.4% at end Dec'2021 over its level Dec'2020 (**Table-7**).

Table-7: Private Sector Long Term External Debt of Bangladesh by Borrower Category

In million USD

End Period	Private Commercial Bank (PCB)	Private Enterprises	Non-Bank Depository Corporation (NBDC)	Total
End-Jun'16	74.30	3,286.54	10.60	3,371.44
End-Dec'16	65.33	3,019.45	8.12	3,092.90
End-Jun'17	58.34	3,043.23	5.80	3,107.37
End-Dec'17	49.48	3,342.09	3.80	3,395.37
End-Jun'18	27.31	3,611.01	2.40	3,640.72
End-Dec'18	82.85	5,155.02	0.00	5,237.87
End-Jun'19*	2,122.01	2,940.92	18.40	5,081.33
End-Dec'19	1,960.85	2,923.76	16.00	4,900.61
End-Jun'20	1,882.31	3,458.53	13.28	5,354.12
End-Dec'20	1,757.87	3,856.76	10.47	5,625.10
End-Jun'21	2,017.60	4,848.57	22.58	6,888.75
End-Dec'21	1,717.87	5,856.41	40.61	7,614.89

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank.

*= From June 2019 OBU's Borrowings from abroad added in PCB instead of Private Enterprises.

4. Instrument-wise Private Sector External Debt:

4.1 Instruments of private sector external debt are term loan, trade credit, debt securities, buyer's credit, deferred payment, Foreign Back to Back LC, export bill discounting and others (**Table-8**).

Table-8: Instrument-wise Outstanding of Private Sector External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD

Instruments	Stock as at end of				
	Dec'20	Mar'21	Jun'21	Sep'21	Dec'21
A. Long-term Debt	5625.10	6183.11	6888.75	7158.44	7614.89
a.1 Term-Loan	5438.68	6028.96	6747.53	7000.00	7456.72
a.2 Trade Credit	186.12	153.85	140.92	158.16	157.89
a.3 Debt Securities	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.28	0.28
B. Short-term Debt	9134.70	10041.00	11799.67	12529.06	15463.22
b.1 Trade Credit	5585.75	6530.60	7825.89	8072.60	10303.51
b.1.1 Buyer's Credit	4348.39	4838.11	5631.76	5877.82	8213.32
b.1.2 Deferred Payment	663.95	976.90	1252.79	1205.99	955.31
b.1.3 Export Bill Discounting	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00
b.1.4 Foreign Back to back LC	573.41	715.59	941.34	988.79	1134.88
b.1.5 Others	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00
b.2 Short Term Loan	2881.20	2873.70	3302.11	3859.93	4456.88
b.3 Other Short Term Debt Liabilities	667.75	636.70	671.67	596.53	702.83
Total Private Sector External Debt (A+B)	14759.80	16224.11	18688.42	19687.50	23078.11

Note: i) Trade Credit:- Supplier's Credit & Deferred Payment Facilities.

ii) Short Term Loan:- loan, Nostro Overdrawn Balance

iii) Other Short Term Debt Liabilities includes Currency & Deposit, Money Market Instruments, Refinancing and Time Extension.

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank.

4.1.1 The major share of long-term debt is term-loan (32.3%) in total private sector external debt at end Dec'2021 and increased 6.5% over its level at end Sep'2021 and 37.1% over its level Dec'2020 level.

4.1.2 The major share of short-term debt is trade credit (44.6%) in total private sector external debt at end Dec'2021 (buyer's credit: 35.6%, deferred payment: 4.1% and Foreign Back to Back LC 4.9%) recording an increased 27.6% over its level at end Sep'2021 and also increased 84.5% over its level Dec'2020. The share of short-term loan in total private sector debt at end Dec'2021 was 19.3% recording an increased 15.5% over its level Sep'2021 and also increased 54.7% over its level Dec'2020.

5. Currency Composition of Private Sector External Debt:

The currency composition of private sector external debt of Bangladesh reveals the dominance of US dollar denominated debt. At end Dec'2021 the share of US dollar debt in total private sector external debt was 94.8%, followed by the EURO (3.9%), ACU Dollar (0.9%), Japanese yen (0.2%), CHF (0.1%), and BDT (0.1%) (**Table: 9**).

Table-9: Currency Composition of Private Sector External Debt

In million USD

Sl. No.	Currency	at end Dec					
		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4	5	6		
1	USD	8804.73	11468.16	11530.37	11884.04	13243.61	21886.04
2	EUR	0.00	296.72	703.10	1119.56	1281.63	899.01
3	ACU Dollar	130.89	80.45	256.14	35.50	78.69	215.58
4	JPY	4.44	5.53	13.86	41.07	56.97	32.77
5	BDT	50.39	302.62	0.06	0.00	18.87	18.65
6	CHF	239.66	21.64	14.36	9.29	67.03	18.24
7	GBP	0.00	104.66	2.15	20.76	12.28	6.62
8	CNY	20.19	0.00	0.08	0.43	0.38	0.08
9	SGD	0.02	0.62	0.25	0.24	0.33	0.21
10	AUD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.91
Total (1 to 10)		9250.32	12280.40	12520.37	13110.89	14759.80	23078.11

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

6. Private Sector External Debt by Maturity:

Private sector external debt by maturity reveals that as at end Dec'2021, short-term debt up to one year occupies a major share (67.0%) and long-term debt more than one year accounted for 33.0% in total private sector external debt, followed by '1 to 3 years' category (7.8%), '3 to 5 years' (1.8%), '5 to 7 years' (2.3%), '7 to 10 years' (2.2%), '10 to 12 years' (2.6%), and 'more than 12 years' (16.3%), (**Table: 10**).

Table-10: Maturity-wise Private Sector External Debt (PSED) of Bangladesh

In million USD

Maturity	Short-term	Long-term							Total PSED
	Up to one year	1 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 to 7 years	7 to 10 years	10 to 12 years	More than 12 years	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10=(2+9)
End Dec'20	9134.70	1718.19	604.94	545.88	535.96	511.39	1708.74	5625.10	14759.80
End Mar'21	10041.00	1852.18	565.44	509.88	532.00	497.93	2225.68	6183.11	16224.11
End Jun'21	11799.67	2045.12	506.10	533.29	523.47	518.45	2762.32	6888.75	18688.42
End Sep'21	12529.06	2092.71	473.55	538.31	529.20	570.99	2953.68	7158.44	19687.50
End Dec'21	15463.22	1790.49	421.93	524.25	512.65	606.85	3758.72	7614.89	23078.11

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

7. Creditor Country-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debts:

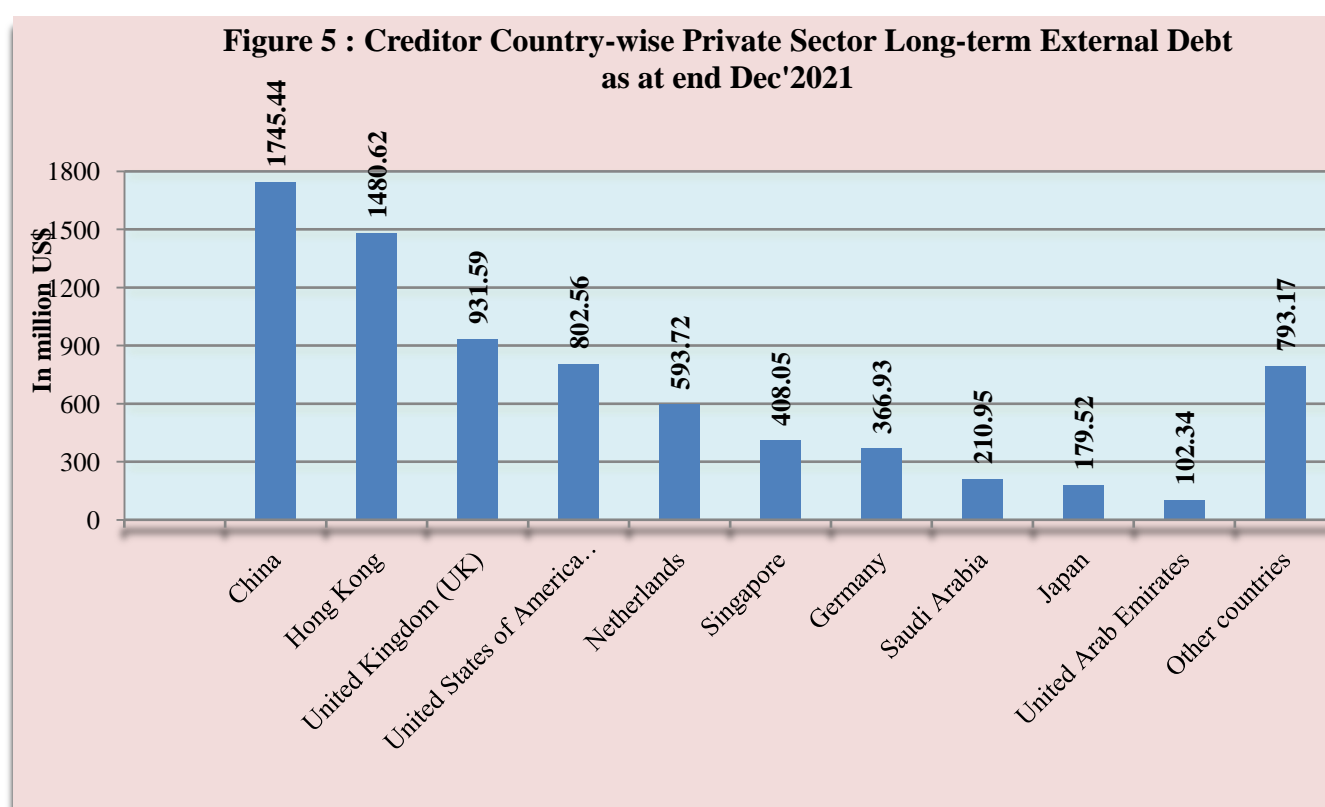
Table 11 shows that at end Dec'2021 the top ten creditor countries debt was USD 6821.72 million, accounting for 89.6% of total private sector long-term debt USD 7614.89 million. The share of private sector long-term external debt from People's Republic of China was at 22.9%, followed by the Hong Kong: SAR of China 19.4%, United Kingdom (UK) (12.2%), United States of America (USA) (10.5%), Netherlands (7.8%) and Singapore (5.4%) at the same period.

Table-11: Top Ten Creditors Country-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debt

In million USD

Sl. No.	Name of Creditor Countries	Stock as at end of				
		Dec'20	Mar'21	Jun'21	Sep'21	Dec'21
1	People's Republic of China	422.83	421.94	920.98	1075.38	1745.44
2	Hong Kong: SAR of China	1318.49	1489.09	1634.18	1663.37	1480.62
3	United Kingdom (UK)	756.15	881.27	862.88	912.93	931.59
4	United States of America (USA)	889.21	891.77	916.38	889.44	802.56
5	Netherlands	632.71	632.69	613.29	613.28	593.72
6	Singapore	420.76	384.99	381.77	385.53	408.05
7	Saudi Arabia	304.32	293.67	290.12	281.19	210.95
8	Germany	245.62	254.21	245.23	330.31	366.93
9	Japan	127.04	191.42	180.08	191.82	179.52
10	United Arab Emirates	133.94	119.09	139.34	119.67	102.34
11	Other countries	374.03	622.97	704.50	695.52	793.17
Total		5625.10	6183.11	6888.75	7158.44	7614.89

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank



- Private sector long-term external debt from People's Republic of China increased by USD 670.06 million or 62.3% at end Dec'2021 over end Sep'2021 and also increased by USD 1322.61 million or 312.8% over its level Dec'2020.
- Long-term external debt from Hong Kong: SAR of China decreased by USD 182.75 million or 11.0% at end Dec'2021 over end Sep'2021 but increased by USD 162.13 million or 12.3% over its level Dec'2020.
- Long-term external debt from United Kingdom (UK) increased by USD 18.66 million or 2.0% at end Dec'2021 over end Sep'2021 and but increased by USD 175.44 million or 23.2% over its level Dec'2020.
- Long-term external debt from United States of America (USA) decreased by USD 86.88 million or 9.8% at end Dec'2021 over end Sep'2021 and also decreased by USD 86.65 million or 9.7% over its level Dec'2020.
- Long-term external debt from Netherlands decreased by USD 19.56 million or 3.2% at end Dec'2021 over end Sep'2021 and also decreased by USD 38.99 million or 6.2% over its level Dec'2020 (**Table:11 & Figure-5**).

8. Economic Sector-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debt:

Table 12 shows that the private sector long-term external debt as per number of companies, approved loan as on Dec'2021 and sector-wise debt at end Dec'2021. At end Dec'2021, the share of private sector long-term external debt of the following sectors were placed as Power, Gas and Petroleum was 50.8% (Power 47.6%) followed by Trade and Commerce: 23.1% (Banking 22.6%) Manufacturing: 18.1% (Tobacco 7.4%, Textiles & wearing 4.1%, Food Products 3.2%, Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals 1.1% etc.) and Transport, Storage & Communication: 5.5%.

Table 12: Sector-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD				
Sector	Number of Companies	Approved Loan as on Dec'21	Outstanding as on Dec'21	% of Share
1. Power, Gas & Petroleum	35	6370.83	3867.74	50.8
i) Power	32	6051.19	3621.33	47.6
ii) Gas & Petroleum	3	319.64	246.41	3.2
2. Manufacturing	117	2184.28	1382.84	18.1
i) Food Products	16	393.26	242.22	3.2
ii) Textiles & Wearing	74	541.47	313.06	4.1
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	5	172.92	86.57	1.1
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	1	94.85	85.87	1.1
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	1	30.00	10.51	0.1
vi) Cement	1	28.38	21.10	0.3
vii) Rubber & Plastics Products	4	29.38	10.85	0.1
viii) Tobacco	1	780.00	561.21	7.4
ix) Electrical Equipment	8	85.63	42.69	0.6
x) Mfg (Others)	6	28.39	8.76	0.1
3. Construction	3	875.02	134.51	1.8
4. Trade & Commerce	14	1995.73	1758.71	23.1
i) Banking	12	1938.59	1717.87	22.6
ii) NBFI	2	57.14	40.84	0.5
5. Transport, Storage & Communication	2	494.00	414.80	5.5
6. Services	7	107.89	56.29	0.7
Total	178	12027.75	7614.89	100.0

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

CHAPTER –IV

SECTION-IV

1. Debt Services

1.1 Debt Services of Private Sector External Debt (Medium & Long-term):

Debt service payment or servicing of external debt is defined as the set of payments inclusion of both principal and interest that are made to meet the debt obligation to non-resident creditors. Debt service ratio measured by the proportion of gross debt service payments to current receipts of Balance of Payments (BOP) serves as an important indicator of debt sustainability. In this section we discuss **Trends in Debt Service and Projection of Private Sector External Debt (Medium & Long-term)**.

1.2 Trends in Debt Service of Private Sector External Debt (Medium & Long-term):

Debt service (principal & interest) of private sector long term external debt was USD 2022.31 million during the year 2021, recording an increase of 38.2% over the previous year 2020. Principal repayments as debt service accounted for 93.0%, interest payments 6.4% and commission payments 0.6% in total long term private sector external debt during the year 2021. It is noted that during the period 2021, the borrowings of long term private sector external debt was USD 4049.80 million, recording an increase of 82.9% over the previous year 2020 (**Table 13 & Figure-6**).

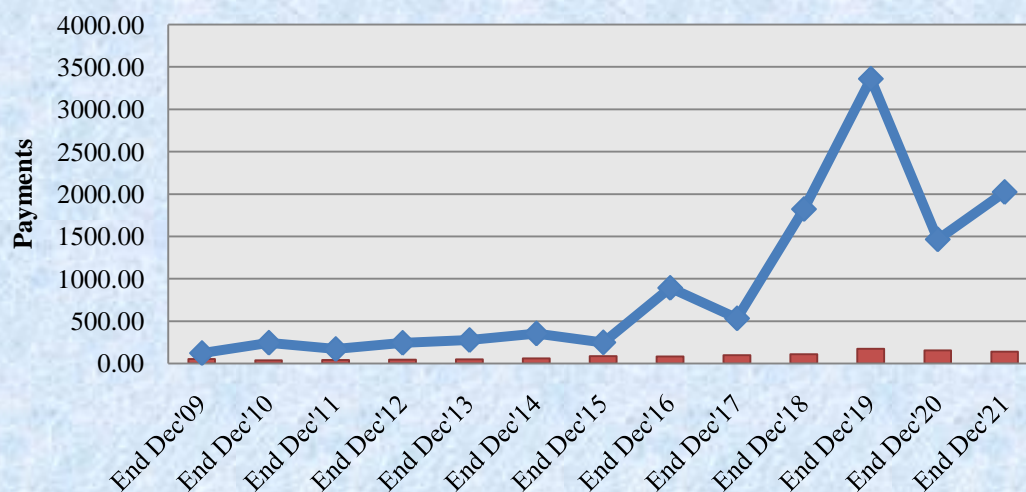
Table -13: External Debt Service Payments of Private Sector External Debt (Medium & Long Term) of Bangladesh

					In million USD
Calendar Year	Borrowings	Principal Repayments (P)	Interest Payment (I)	Commission Payments (C)	Total (P+I+C)
2009	158.67	120.66	54.37		175.03
2010	149.78	242.97	37.75		280.71
2011	467.18	168.40	39.75		208.15
2012	491.45	241.48	46.79		288.27
2013	790.22	274.26	48.01		322.27
2014	1381.37	352.11	59.90		412.01
2015	834.36	246.88	88.62		335.50
2016	581.89	890.60	83.10		973.70
2017	1521.41	530.75	96.86		627.61
2018	3171.07	1820.72	109.17		1929.89
2019	3119.66	3359.24	175.31		3534.55
2020	2214.59	1463.39	155.68		1619.08
2021	4049.80	2022.31	139.20	13.95	2175.46

Note: Commissions are separately calculated from 2021.

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Figure 6: Principal Repayments and Interest Payments (USD million)



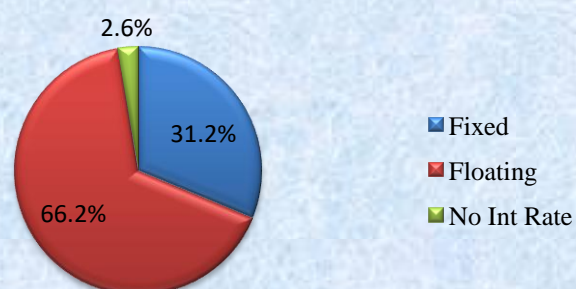
1.3 Private Sector Long-term External Debt in terms of Interest Rate Type:

In terms of interest rate type private sector long-term external debt is categorized as fixed rate, floating rate and no interest rate. At the end Dec'2021 the private sector long-term external debt was USD 2379.23 million at fixed rate or 31.2%, USD 5041.62 million at floating rate or 66.2% and USD 194.04 million at no interest rate or 2.6% (Table: 14 & Figure-7).

Table- 14 Private Sector Long term External Debt by Interest rate type

In million USD		
Interest Rate Type	Outstanding as at end Dec'2021	% of Total Debt
Fixed	2379.23	31.2
Floating	5041.62	66.2
No Interest Rate	194.04	2.6
Total	7614.89	100.0

Figure 7: Private Sector Long Term External Debt by Interest Type



1.4 Projection of Debt Service in Private Sector External Debt (Medium & Long-term):

Debt service projection based on long-term debt outstanding of private sector external debt (medium & long-term) shows that debt service payments would reach USD 1441.98 million (USD 1247.16 million principal repayment and USD 194.82 million interest) in 2022. As per projection debt service suddenly has an increase to USD 2142.71 million in 2023 from previous period due to bullet payment of Commercial borrowing in telecommunication sector. Projection shows that the debt service payments would progressively decline during the coming two decade (Table- 15 & Figure-8).

Tabel-15: Projected Debt Service Payments of Private Sector Long-term External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD

Calendar Year	Projected Flows of Principle	Projected Flows of Interest	Projected Flows of Total Debt Service
2022	1247.16	194.82	1441.98
2023	1942.86	199.85	2142.71
2024	709.51	189.16	898.67
2025	677.34	168.84	846.18
2026	690.4	148.81	839.21
2027	601.98	129.46	731.44
2028	583.49	111.86	695.35
2029	605.36	93.69	699.05
2030	547.53	74.45	621.98
2031	544.57	56.22	600.79
2032	517.46	40.88	558.34
2033	595.94	27.70	623.64
2034	274.45	12.32	286.77
2035	280.88	7.39	288.27
2036	212.97	3.10	216.07
2037	77.18	1.09	78.27
2038	52.14	0.19	52.33
2039	35.45	0.00	35.45
2040	70.9	0.00	70.9
Cumulative amount Jan'22 to Dec'40	10267.57	1459.83	11727.40

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Figure 8: Projected Debt Service Payments of Private Sector Long Term External Debt of Bangladesh (US\$ million)

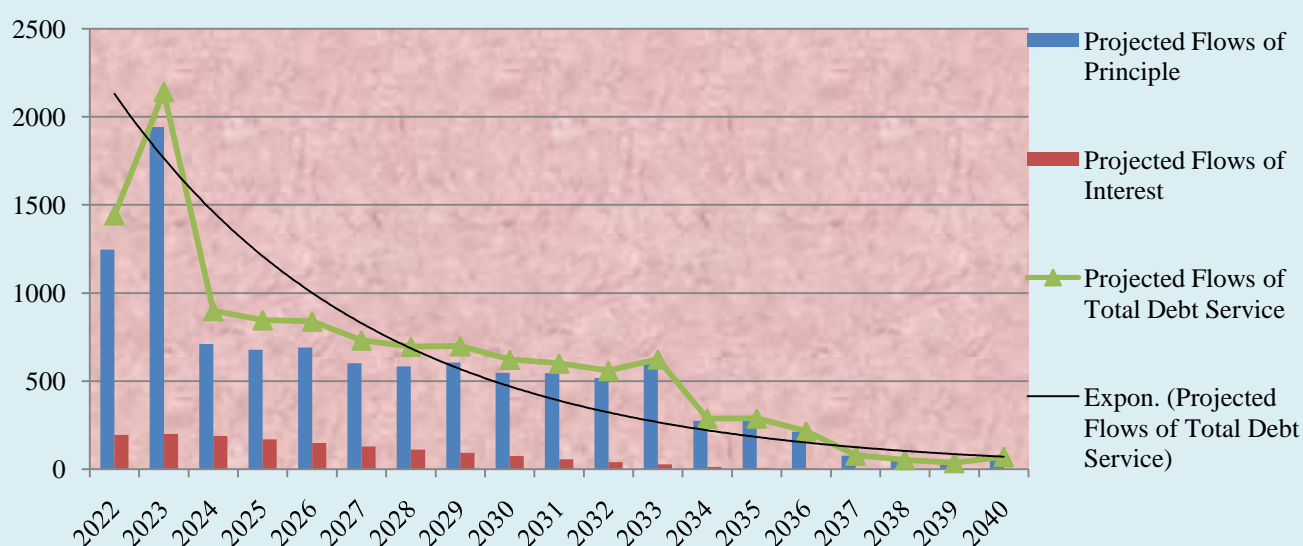


Table-16: Stock of Gross External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD

Period	Public Sector	Private Sector	Grand Total	External Debt to GDP (per cent)
End Jun'07	20786.00	1212.50	21998.50	27.60
End Dec'07	19305.80	1346.40	20652.20	25.90
End Jun'08	21627.00	1483.30	23110.30	25.20
End Dec'08	21194.80	1599.20	22794.00	24.90
End Jun'09	21870.20	1605.50	23475.70	22.90
End Dec'09	22310.70	1688.50	23999.20	23.40
End Jun'10	20952.10	1651.80	22603.90	19.60
End Dec'10	21635.60	1527.40	23163.00	20.10
End Jun'11	22614.40	1584.40	24198.80	18.80
End Dec'11	22364.80	1672.80	24037.60	18.70
End Jun'12	24526.78	1604.00	26130.78	19.60
End Dec'12	25948.85	1823.04	27771.89	20.80
End Jun'13	26472.48	2821.75	29294.23	19.50
End Dec'13	27728.44	4064.42	31792.86	21.20
End Jun'14	29442.32	4520.29	33962.61	19.60
End Dec'14	30498.50	6770.80	37269.30	21.60
End Jun'15	29702.22	7815.92	37518.14	19.20
End Dec'15	30529.74	8056.24	38585.98	19.80
End Jun'16	32369.92	8796.06	41165.98	15.50
End Dec'16	32439.06	9250.32	41689.38	15.70
End Jun'17	35269.96	10537.56	45807.52	15.60
End Dec'17	38865.38	12280.40	51145.78	17.40
End Jun'18	42042.82	13966.67	56009.49	17.40
End Dec'18	44551.79	12520.37	57072.16	17.80
End Jun'19	48427.35	14201.74	62629.09	17.80
End Dec'19	49886.17	13110.89	62997.06	17.90
End Jun'20	54504.44	14086.39	68590.83	18.30
End Dec'20	58182.03	14759.80	72941.83	19.50
End Jun'21	62881.82	18688.42	81570.24	19.60
End Dec'21	67716.58	23078.11	90794.69	21.80

Note: To calculate External Debt to GDP ratio for period June and December we use respective period's stock of Debt but GDP only for June period as GDP is not available for December.

Source: Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank and ERD, Ministry of Finance and BBS.

CHAPTER –IV

SECTION-V

Methodology of Private Sector External Debt compilation:

Statistics Department of Bangladesh Bank has a well-organized institutional setting for the compilation of statistics on private and guaranteed debt. The department collects data of Public debt from Economic Relations Division (ERD), Ministry of finance for the compilation of gross external debt statistics.

In this connection, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank ensures:

- (1) The responsibility for collecting, processing, and disseminating the statistics;
- (2) Keeping confidential Individual reporters' data and used for statistical purposes only; and
- (3) Generation of User Defined Statistical and Managerial reports on debt status.

Data Series: Annual data spanning from 2007 to 2021 is available.

Data Source: Data on external debt is collected from Private Enterprises situated in Export Processing Zone (EPZ), Economic Zone (EZ), Hi-teck Park Authority (HTPA) and Non-EPZ areas through Authorized Dealer branch of commercial banks. External Debt of commercial banks and state-owned enterprises are collected from them directly.

Data Collection: Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank collects data quarterly on private sector external debt. This collection is generated by Authorized Dealers (AD) through particular form named ED-1 and ED-2 along with particular templates in compliance with the Bangladesh Bank's FE Circular No-21 of November 03, 2009 and the subsequent circulars Std. Circular no. 3 of May 12, 2014,

Data Processing: After entering data on the web based software named Debt Management and Financial Analysis System (DMFAS), the department gives a validation checking and generates various statistical reports as required.

CHAPTER: V
DEFINITION, CONCEPTS AND POLICY FRAMEWORK
SECTION-I

A) FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT (FDI)

1. Definition:

Foreign Direct Investment is the category of international investment that reflects the objective of a resident entity in one economy obtaining a lasting interest in an enterprise resident in another economy (The resident entity is the direct investor and the enterprise is the direct investment enterprise). The lasting interest implies the existence of a long-term relationship between the direct investor and the enterprise and a significant degree of influence by the investor on the management of the enterprise. Direct investment comprises not only the initial transaction establishing the relationship between the investor and the enterprise but also all subsequent transactions between them and among affiliated enterprises, both incorporated and unincorporated. Simply, A foreign direct investment (FDI) is an investment made by a firm or individual in one country into the other country for the business interests and summarizes through the followings

- FDI are investments made by one company into another located in another country.
- FDIs are actively utilized in open markets rather than closed markets for investors.
- Apple's investment in People's Republic of China is an example of an FDI.

2. Direct investor:

A direct investor is an individual, an incorporated or unincorporated public or private enterprise, a government, a group of related individuals, or a group of related incorporated and/or unincorporated enterprises that has a direct investment enterprise (that is, a subsidiary, associate or branch) operating in an economy other than the economy or economies of residence of the foreign direct investor or investors.

3. Direct investment enterprise:

A *direct investment enterprise* is an incorporated or unincorporated enterprise in which a direct investor that is resident of another economy has 10 percent or more of the ordinary shares or voting power (for an incorporated enterprise) or the equivalent (for an unincorporated enterprise). The *direct investor* may be an individual, an incorporated or unincorporated private or public enterprise, a government, or an associated group of individuals or enterprises that has a direct investment enterprise in an economy other than that in which the direct investor resides. The ownership of 10 percent of ordinary shares or voting power is the criterion for determining the existence of a direct investment relationship.

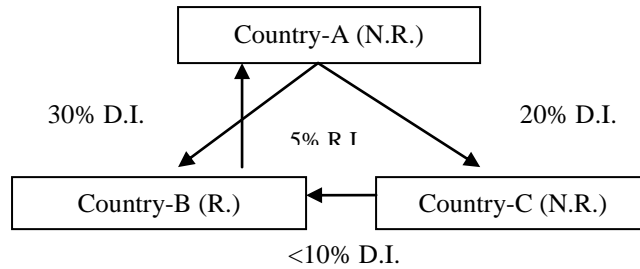
According to the international standards, direct investment enterprises include those entities that are

- subsidiaries (an enterprise in which a nonresident investor owns more than 50 percent);
- associates (an enterprise in which a nonresident investor owns between 10 and 50 percent); and
- Branches (unincorporated enterprises wholly or jointly owned by a nonresident investor) of the direct investor and are either directly or indirectly owned by the direct investor.

4. Reverse investment:

Reverse investment arises when a direct investment enterprise lends funds to or acquires equity in its immediate or indirect direct investor, provided it does not own equity comprising 10 percent or more of the voting power in that direct investor. i.e. owns some, but less than 10 percent of the voting power in, or has lent funds to, its immediate or indirect direct investor (paragraph 6.40, BPM6).

5. Fellow enterprise: An enterprise is a fellow enterprise of another if the two enterprises have the same immediate or indirect direct investor, but neither is an immediate or indirect direct investor in the other (paragraph 6.17, BPM6).



Note: R→Resident; N.R.→Non-resident, D.I. →Direct Investment, R.I. → Reverse Investment

- i) A is a direct investor in B;
- ii) B is a reverse investor in A ;
- iii) A is a direct investor in C and;
- iv) C is fellow enterprise of B.

6. Equity Capital:

Remittances received by the incorporated or unincorporated direct investment enterprises operating in Bangladesh on account of equity participation in those by the non-resident direct investors. Equity capital comprises:

a) Ordinary Shares:

This item represents the total paid-up capital against issue of ordinary shares.

b) Revaluation & Capital Reserves:

This item comprises revaluation reserve, capital reserve, non-remittable special capital reserve, non-distributable special reserve and premium on shares.

c) Share Money Deposits:

These are the deposits of the shareholders to get ordinary shares in future.

d) Other Reserves:

This item comprises tax holiday reserve, reserve for bonus share, general reserve, special reserve etc.

7. Reinvested earnings:

In a relationship between a direct investor and a direct investment enterprise (DIE), the net current earnings of a DIE that are not distributed as dividends to the shareholders (or the equivalent in the case of quasi-corporate enterprises) are deemed distributed, as investment income, to the direct investor (DI), proportionate to its (their) holdings of shares (or equivalent) in the DIE. As this is an imputed transaction, a counterpart imputation (of equal value but opposite direction) is required in the financial account representing the reinvestment of the funds back into the DIE. The income imputation is referred to as reinvested earnings (RE), while the financial account entry is referred to as reinvestment of earnings income, to differentiate it from the income transaction.

8. Intra-company Loans:

Intra-company loans or intra-company debt transactions refer to short or long term borrowing and lending of funds between direct investors (parent enterprises) and affiliate enterprises. The traditional distinction between short and long term maturity based on the formal criterion of original maturity retained.

i) Short-term debt is defined as debt with an original maturity of one year or less. It includes loans, overdrafts, suppliers' credit, buyers' credit; deferred payment etc. of a resident enterprise borrows from direct investors.

ii) Long-term debt is defined as debt with an original maturity of more than one year. It includes loans, overdrafts, suppliers' credit, buyers' credit; deferred payment etc. of a resident enterprise borrows from direct investors.

9. Trade credit and accounts payable (Liabilities):

Trade Credits may arise due to *direct extension of credit* by buyers (non-residents) to the reporting enterprise for goods and services transactions. It also arises due to *advance payments* by non-residents to the reporting enterprise for "work that is in progress or to be undertaken". Trade Credit increases due to purchase (foreign) or import of goods (say, yarn, raw materials etc.) from non-residents and decreases when its value is paid. It is called accounts payable.

10. Trade Credit and accounts receivable (Claims):

Trade credits may arise due to *direct extension of credit* by suppliers (reporting enterprise) to non-residents for goods and services transactions. Trade credits increase due to export of goods to non-residents and decreases when its value is received. It is called accounts receivable.

11. Operating profit and net income:

In case of foreign direct investment in Bangladesh, the survey seeks information on the profit, net income, and retained earnings of the reporting enterprise (and its subsidiaries) attributable to foreign direct investors.

i) Operating profit: **Operating profit** includes profits from the operations of enterprises. In calculating operating profit, depreciation should be calculated at the written down replacement cost value; exchange rate gains and losses, special tax provisions (such as accelerated depreciation), and any extraordinary items should be excluded from the calculation. **Taxes** should be recorded when due without penalty.

ii) Net income: **Net income** includes **income received** in the form of interest, dividends and the reinvested earnings attributable to major owners, **less** interest paid. **Major owners** of an enterprise include the head office in the case of a branch, the parent company in the case of a subsidiary and any enterprise in which an owner has directly or indirectly a 10 percent or more ownership interest.

Interest on debt should be reported on an accrual basis. In the case of instruments for which interest payments are made at maturity, interest accrued during the reporting period should be reported. For bonds and other deep-discounted instrument, the difference between the discounted issue price and the value at maturity should be treated as interest and reported as it accrues during the period.

12. Flows and Stocks:

All of the data recorded in the macroeconomic statistical systems are either flows or stocks (stocks are also referred to as positions or stock positions). Flows measure changes in the level of economic value over a period of time, while stock positions measure the level of economic value at a specific point of time. The term economic value refers to a unit's assets, liabilities and net worth. The flows and stock positions recorded in the macroeconomic statistical systems are integrated, which means that changes in stock positions can be fully explained by the flows.

FDI capital flows are recorded on a net basis, in the same manner as other cross border financial flows, i.e., investments during the reporting period are netted against disinvestments, separately for claims and liabilities.

i) Gross inflows are the total inward direct investment made by non-resident investors in the reporting economy. **Gross outflows** are the total outward direct investment made by the residents of the reporting economy to external economies.

ii) **Disinvestment** includes capital repatriation, reverse investments, loans given to parent firms and repayments of intra-company loans to parent firms.

iii) **Net inflows** are the Gross inflows minus disinvestment. **Net outflows** are the Gross outflows minus disinvestment.

In general, net recording of flows in financial assets and liabilities are recommended in the international accounts from both the analytical and pragmatic perspectives. Net acquisition of external financial claims and net incurrence of external liabilities are generally of more analytical interest than the gross flows. (Balance of Payment and International Investment Position manual, Sixth edition, International Monetary Fund, Para 3.117)

13. Foreign Assets and Liabilities:

An asset or liability must represent actual claims that are legally in existence. Foreign assets of resident enterprise/company/entity comprise its claims on non-residents and liabilities comprise its indebtedness to non-residents.

B) OUTWARD DIRECT INVESTMENT

An **outward direct investment** (ODI) is a business strategy in which a domestic firm expands its operations to a **foreign** country. This can take form as a green field **investment**, a merger/acquisition, or expansion of an existing **foreign** facility.

Direct investment in the form of equity capital comprises equity in branches, all shares in subsidiaries and associates. Outward direct investment, also called direct investment to abroad, includes assets and liabilities transferred between resident direct investors and their direct investment enterprises. It also covers transfers of assets and liabilities between resident and non-resident fellow enterprises, if the ultimate controlling parent is resident.

C) PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT

1. Definition:

Portfolio investment is defined as cross-border transactions and positions involving equity or debt securities, other than those included in direct investment or reserve assets (BPM6, para 6.54). The characteristic feature of securities is their negotiability i.e. their legal ownership is readily transferable from one unit to another unit by delivery or endorsement. Negotiable instruments are designed to be traded on organized markets (BPM6, para 5.15) The major components of portfolio investment classified under liabilities are equity securities (ordinary shares, preference shares and bonus shares etc.) and debt securities (debentures, bonds & notes, money market instruments and financial derivatives) both traded and tradable in organized and other financial markets.

2. Security:

Definition of security: Section 2 of the FER Act, 1947 defines “security” either in physical or demat form, - i) Shares, stocks, bonds, debenture stock and Government securities, as defined in the Securities Act, 1920;

ii) Deposit receipts in respect of deposits of securities, units of mutual fund or collective investment scheme, as defined in Securities and Exchange Commission (Mutual Fund) Rules, 2001; and

iii) Other instruments defined as security in the Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969 (Ordinance No. XVII of 1969); but does not include bill of exchange or promissory notes other than Government promissory notes. A “foreign security” is defined as a security issued elsewhere than in Bangladesh and any security the principal of or interest on which is payable in any foreign currency or elsewhere than in Bangladesh.

2.1 Equity securities:

A security is defined as an instrument that is traded or tradable. It covers all instruments and records acknowledging, after the claims of all creditors have been met, claims to the residual values of enterprises. Equity securities comprise:

a) *Ordinary Share*: This item represents ownership share with full voting rights. Ordinary shares are usually issued in registered form.

b) *Preference share*: Part of the share capital of a company that ranks after secured creditors but before ordinary shareholders in the event of liquidation. Preference rights are defined in the articles of association of the relevant company but may relate to dividend, voting rights, or distribution of surplus assets. There are two types of preference shares such as

- i) *Participating Preference share*: These preference shares have further rights that are normally linked to the relevant company's profits or dividend payment on ordinary shares.
- ii) *Other Preference share*: These will have the rights of standard preference shares but may also be:
 - cumulative (i.e., income arrears are carried forward to the next payment date),
 - convertible (into ordinary shares),
 - redeemable (at a fixed date or contingent on a special event), or
 - Permanent (not redeemable except at issuer's option).

c) *Share Money Deposits*: These are the deposits of the shareholders to get ordinary shares in future.

d) *Other*: It covers shares in mutual funds and investment trusts, depository receipts etc.

2.3 Debt Securities:

A debt security is a debt instrument that can be bought or sold between two parties and has basic terms defined, such as the notional amount (the amount borrowed), interest rate, and maturity and renewal date. Examples of debt securities include a government bond, corporate bond, certificate of deposit (CD), municipal bond, or preferred stock. Debt securities can also come in the form of collateralized securities, such as collateralized debt obligations (CDOs), collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs) and zero-coupon securities.

2.4 Debt Instrument:

A debt instrument is a tool an entity can utilize to raise capital. It is a documented, binding obligation that provides funds to an entity in return for a promise from the entity to repay a lender or investor in accordance with terms of a contract. Debt instrument contracts include detailed provisions on the deal such as [collateral](#) involved, the rate of interest, the schedule for interest payments, and the timeframe to maturity if applicable.

Any type of instrument primarily classified as debt can be considered a debt instrument. Debt instruments are tools an individual, government entity, or business entity can utilize for the purpose of obtaining capital. Debt instruments provide capital to an entity that promises to repay the capital over time. Credit cards, credit lines, loans, and [bonds](#) can all be types of debt instruments.

2.5 Bonds and notes:

It covers bonds, debentures, and notes that usually give the holder the unconditional right to a fixed cash flow or contractually determined variable money income.

- i) **Bond:** A bond is a **fixed income instrument** that represents a loan made by an investor to a borrower (typically corporate or governmental). A bond could be thought of as an **I.O.U.** between the **lender** and borrower that includes the details of the loan and its payments. Bonds are used by companies, municipalities, states, and sovereign governments to finance projects and operations. Owners of bonds are debt holders, or creditors, of the issuer. Bond details include the end date when the **principal** of the loan is due to be paid to the bond owner and usually includes the terms for **variable** or **fixed interest** payments made by the borrower.
- ii) **Notes Receivable:** Notes receivable is an **asset** of a company, bank or other organization that holds a written promissory note from another party. (The other party will have a note payable.)The principal part of a note receivable that is expected to be collected within one year of the balance sheet date is reported in the **current asset** section of the lender's **balance sheet**. The remaining principal of the note receivable is reported in the **noncurrent asset** section entitled Investments.
- iii) **Notes Payable:** In accounting, Notes Payable is a general ledger liability account in which a company records the face amounts of the promissory notes that it has issued. The balance in Notes Payable represents the amounts that remain to be paid. Since a note payable will require the issuer/borrower to pay interest, the issuing company will have interest expense. Under the accrual method of accounting, the company will also have another liability account entitled Interest Payable. In this account the company records the interest that it has incurred but has not paid as of the end of the accounting period.

2.6 Debenture:

A debenture is a type of bond or other debt instrument that is unsecured by **collateral**. Since debentures have no collateral backing, debentures must rely on the creditworthiness and reputation of the issuer for support. Both corporations and governments frequently issue debentures to raise capital or funds.

2.7 Other debts:

Other short-term debt covers money market instruments, such as bills, commercial paper, and bankers' acceptances that usually give the holder the unconditional right to receive a stated, fixed sum of money on a specified date. It also includes debt securities that have been sold under repurchase agreements. In long-term it also covers debt securities that have been sold under repurchase agreements and debt securities that have been lent under a securities lending arrangement.

D) BLOCK/GROUP/COMMUNITY/REGIONS

The FDI statements as included in this publication have been compiled in respect of FDI inflows with ten groups. The groups are as under:

1. **European Union (EU):** Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Republic of Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain and Sweden.
2. **Other European Countries:** Albania, Belorussia, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Georgia, Iceland, Moldavia, Norway, Russia, Serbia Montenegro, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, Vatican City and UK.
3. **Organization of Islamic Conference (OIC):** Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Benin, Brunei, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Chad, Comoro Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Gabon, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Indonesia, Islamic Republic of Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kuwait, Kyrgyz Republic, Lebanon, Libya, Malaysia, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestine, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Suriname, Syrian Arab Republic, Tajikistan, Republic of Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan and Yemen Arab Republic.

4. **Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC):** Algeria, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates and Venezuela.
5. **Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN):** Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos P D Republic of, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.
6. **Asian Clearing Union (ACU):** Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Iran, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and Maldives.
7. **South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation (SAARC):** Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.
8. **Other Asian Countries (OAC):** Armenia, Azerbaijan, People's Republic of China, Fiji, Gilbert, Hong Kong, Japan, Kazakhstan, Kiribati Republic, Korea DPR, Korea Republic, Kyrgyz Republic, Macao, Mongolian Republic, Nauru, New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea, Taiwan: Province of China, Tajikistan, Tonga, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Vanuatu and Western Samoa.
9. **North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA):** Canada, Mexico and the United States of America.
10. **Middle East:** Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Syria, Jordan, the United Arab Emirates, Israel, Lebanon, Oman, the Palestinian territories, Kuwait, Qatar, and Bahrain.

CHAPTER –V

SECTION-II

FOREIGN INVESTMENT POLICY FRAMEWORK IN BANGLADESH:

FDI Policy Framework in Bangladesh:

1. Evolution of the FDI policy in Bangladesh: In the late 1980s and the 1990s, Bangladesh announced a series of measures and liberalized its FDI policy framework. In recent years, Bangladesh has significantly improved its investment and regulatory environment, including the liberalization of the industrial policy, abolition of performance requirements and allowance of full foreign-owned joint ventures. Since 1996, new sectors have been opened up for foreign investment, including the telecommunications sector.

2. FDI policy framework: Foreign direct investment is encouraged in all industrial activities in Bangladesh excluding those on the list of reserved industries such as production of arms and ammunitions; forest plantation and mechanized extraction within the bounds of a reserved forest, production of nuclear energy and printing and minting fresh currency notes. Such investments may be undertaken either independently or through joint ventures, either with the local, private or public sector. The capital market also remains open for portfolio investment. The policy framework for foreign investment in Bangladesh is based on the Foreign Private Investment (Promotion and Protection) Act, 1980, which provides measures for the non-discriminatory treatment and protection of foreign investment.

3. Incentives to foreign investment: The government has liberalized its industrial and investment policies in recent years by reducing bureaucratic control over private investment and opening up many areas. Some of the major incentives are tax exemptions for power generation, import duty exemptions for export processing, an exemption of import duties for export oriented industries, and tax holidays for different industries. Double taxation can be avoided by foreign investors on the basis of bilateral agreements. Facilities for the full repatriation of invested capital, profit and dividend exist.

4. Concessionary duty on imported capital machinery: An import duty, at the rate of 5 percent ad valorem, is payable on capital machinery and spares imported for initial installation (The value of spare parts should not, however, exceed 10% of the total C&F value of the machinery). For 100 percent export oriented industries, no import duty is charged in the case of capital machinery and spares. Duties and taxes on the import of goods that are produced locally are higher than those applicable to imports of raw materials for the production of such goods.

5. Intellectual property rights and investment protection: The government recognizes the importance of intellectual property rights for attracting FDI and is making efforts to update its legislation and improve enforcement. The country has been a member of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) since 1985 and signed the Paris Convention on Intellectual Property in 1991. The Foreign Private Investment (Promotion and Protection) Act of 1980 guarantees protection against expropriation. If a foreign investor becomes subject to a legal measure that has the effect of expropriation, adequate compensation will be paid to the investor and it will be freely repatriable. The value of spare parts should not, however, exceed 10% of the total C&F value of the machinery.

6. Labor laws: Workers are entitled to elect collective bargaining agents (CBAs) to negotiate their demands with management. A trade union may be formed if 30 percent of employees support it. All trade unions need to be registered. There are 47 labor laws covering matters such as wages, industrial disputes, working conditions, etc. Foreign nationals can be employed as long as their number does not exceed 15 percent of the total number of employees.

On the whole, Bangladesh has taken considerable steps to reform and liberalize all its economic policies including FDI. With low labor costs and almost no restrictions on the entry and exit of foreign investors, Bangladesh on the track toward becoming an attractive destination for FDI in the South Asian region.

CHAPTER–V

SECTION-III

Definitions & Concepts of External Debt

1. External Debt:

External Debt or Gross External Debt refers to money borrowed from a source outside the country. It has to be paid back in the currency in which it is borrowed. More specifically External debt is the portion of a country's debt that is borrowed from foreign lenders including commercial banks, governments or international financial institutions. These loans including interest must usually be paid in the currency in which the loan was made.

Gross External debt or External debt is defined as “the outstanding amount of those actual current, and not contingent, liabilities that require payment(s) of principal and/or interest by the debtor at some point(s) in the future and that are owed to non-residents by residents of an economy” {External Debt Statistics - Guide for Compilers and Users, International Monetary Fund (IMF), 2014}.

1.1 Key Takeaways:

- External debt is the portion of a country's debt that is borrowed from foreign lenders through commercial banks, governments, or international financial institutions.
- If a country cannot repay its external debt, it faces a debt crisis.
- If a nation fails to repay its external debt, it is said to be in sovereign default.
- External debt can take the form of a tied loan, whereby the borrower must apply any spending of the funds to the country that is providing the loan.

2. Classifications of External Debt:

- (1) Public and publicly guaranteed debt;
- (2) Private non-guaranteed credits;
- (3) Central bank deposits; and
- (4) Loans due to the IMF.

However, the exact treatment varies from country to country. In Bangladesh it is classified in six heads:

- (a) Multilateral
- (b) Bilateral
- (c) IMF loans
- (d) Trade credit
- (e) External Commercial borrowings (ECB)
- (f) Others

2.1 Multilateral Debt:

Multilateral creditors are primarily multilateral institutions such as the International Development association (IDA), International Bank for reconstruction and Development (IBRD), Asian Development Bank (ADB) etc. Multilateral debt is that portion of a country's external debt burden owed to international financial institutions (IFIs) such as the Asian Development Bank (ADB) and the World Bank. Borrowing from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) is not included under multilateral debt, and are instead classified separately under the IMF head.

2.2 Bilateral Debt:

Bilateral creditors are sovereign countries with whom sovereign and non-sovereign entities enter into-to-one loan arrangements. Bilateral loans are funds provided to a borrower by one lender. Bilateral loans are less complicated type of participatory loan. However, as bilateral loans are agreements between one lender and one borrower, the lender risk is much higher.

2.3 IMF Loans:

A core responsibility of the IMF is to provide loans to member countries experiencing actual or potential balance of payments problems. This financial assistance helps countries in their efforts to rebuild their international reserves, stabilize their currencies and continue paying for imports and restore conditions for strong economic growth.

2.4 Trade Credits:

Trade credit is an arrangement between a seller and a buyer, where the seller allows the buyer to make purchases now and pay at a later date without incurring an interest charge. This arrangement allows the buyer to sell the goods and earn sufficient cash to pay off its debt to the seller.

Trade credit are two types i) Supplier's Credit ii) Buyer's Credit.

i) Suppliers' Credit:

Such credit is extended by the overseas supplier of goods in the form of deferred payments.

ii) Buyers' Credit:

Buyer's credit is a short-term loan facility extended to an importer by an overseas lender such as a bank or financial institution to finance the purchase of capital goods, services, and other items.

2.4.1 Export Credit:

Export credits are government financial support, direct financing, guarantees, insurance or interest rate support provided to foreign buyers to assist in the financing of the purchase of goods from national exporters

i) Export Credit Agency (ECA):

An export credit agency is an institution that offers to finance domestic companies' international export operations and other activities. ECAs provide loans and insurance to companies to help eliminate the uncertainty of exporting to other countries.

ii) Export Bill Discounting:

Export bill discounting is an international trade term and practice. Export bill discounting is designed to allow businesses faster payment for the goods they have shipped to the buyer. Export bill discounting occurs when a business contracts with a buyer for their goods on credit. In international trade, this can be called a letter of credit, and a third-party financing company uses this agreement to determine the export bill discount amount.

2.5 External Commercial Borrowings (ECB):

ECB is basically a loan availed by an Indian entity from a nonresident lender. Most of these loans are provided by foreign commercial banks and other institutions. It is a loan availed of from non-resident lenders with a minimum average maturity of 3 years. External Commercial Borrowings (ECBs) includes commercial bank loans, buyers' credit, suppliers' credit, securitized instruments such as Floating Rate Notes and Fixed Rate Bonds etc.

3. Sovereign (Government) & Non-Sovereign (Non-Government) Debt:

Sovereign debt is a central government's debt. It is debt issued by the national government in a foreign currency in order to finance the issuing country's growth and development. The stability of the issuing government can be provided by the country's sovereign credit ratings which help investors weigh risks when assessing sovereign debt investments. Non-Sovereign Debt includes the remaining components of external debt.

3.1 Sovereign Risk:

A nation is a sovereign entity. Any risk arising on chances of a government failing to make debt repayments or not honoring a loan agreement is a sovereign risk.

4. Soft Loan:

Soft loan is a loan with no interest or a below-market rate of interest. Also known as "soft financing" or "concessional funding," soft loans have lenient terms, such as extended grace periods in which only interest or service charges are due, and interest holidays.

5. Term Loan:

A term loan is a loan from a bank for a specific amount that has a specified repayment schedule and either a fixed or floating interest rate. A term loan is often appropriate for an established small business with sound financial statements. Also, a term loan may require a substantial down payment to reduce the payment amounts and the total cost of the loan.

5.1 Types of Term Loans:

Term loans are classified based on the loan tenor i.e. the period you need the funds for. Therefore, the types of term loan are Short-term, Medium-term and Long-term.

5.1.1 Short-Term Loan:

A short-term loan usually offered to firms that don't qualify for a line of credit, generally runs less than a year, though it can also refer to a loan of up to 18 months or so.

5.1.2 Medium-Term Loan:

A Medium-term loan generally runs more than one but less than three years and is paid in monthly installments from a company's cash flow.

5.1.3 Long-Term Loan:

A long-term loan runs for three to 25 years, uses company assets as collateral, and requires monthly or quarterly payments from profits or cash flow. The loan limits other financial commitments the company may take on, including other debts, dividends, or principals' salaries and can require an amount of profit set aside for loan repayment.

6. Concessional Debt:

These are loans that are extended on terms substantially more generous than market loans. The concessionality is achieved either through interest rates below those available on the market or by grace periods, or a combination of these. Concessional loans typically have long grace periods.

7. Debt Securities:

A debt security is a debt instrument that can be bought or sold between two parties and has basic terms defined, such as the notional amount (the amount borrowed), interest rate, and maturity and renewal date. Examples of debt securities include a government bond, corporate bond, certificate of deposit (CD), municipal bond, or preferred stock. Debt securities can also come in the form of collateralized securities, such as collateralized debt obligations (CDOs), collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs) and zero-coupon securities.

8. Debt Service:

The amount of money required to make payments on the principal and interest on outstanding loans, the interest on bonds or the principal of maturing bonds. Debt service payment or servicing of external debt is defined as the set of payments, inclusive of both principal and interest that are made to meet the debt obligation to non-resident creditors.

8.1 Principal:

The principal is a term that has several financial meanings. The most commonly used refers to the original sum of money borrowed in a loan or put into an investment. Similar to the former, it can also refer to the face value of a bond.

8.2 Interest:

Interest in finance and economics is payment from a borrower or deposit-taking financial institution to a lender or depositor of an amount above repayment of the principal sum (that is, the amount borrowed) at a particular rate. It is distinct from a fee which the borrower may pay the lender or some third party.

9. Currency and Deposits:

Currency and deposits are financial assets that are used to make payments or that may be included in money broadly defined consisting of currency, transferable deposits and other deposits. Currency consists of notes and coin that are in circulation and commonly use to make payments.

Deposits comprise both transferable and other deposits.

10. Trade Credit and Accounts Payable (Liabilities):

Trade Credits may arise due to direct extension of credit by buyers (non-residents) to the reporting enterprise for goods and services transactions. It also arises due to advance payments by non-residents to the reporting enterprise for "work that is in progress or to be undertaken". Trade Credit increases due to purchase (foreign) or import of goods (say, yarn, raw materials etc.) from non-residents and decreases when its value is paid. It is called accounts payable.

11. Trade Credit and Accounts Receivable (Claims):

Trade credits may arise due to direct extension of credit by suppliers (reporting enterprise) to non-residents for goods and services transactions. Trade credits increase due to export of goods to non-residents and decreases when its value is received. It is called accounts receivable.

12. External Debt to GDP Ratio:

The ratio of the external debt stock to GDP is derived by scaling the total outstanding debt stock (in Taka) at the end of the financial year by the GDP (in taka at current market prices) during the financial year.

CHAPTER –V

SECTION-IV

EXTERNAL DEBT: POLICY FRAMEWORK IN BANGLADESH:

Currently the external debt management process consists of 2(two) parts, one for public sector and the other for private sector. The public sector debt of central govt. and state owned enterprise management process is being dealt with by ERD while the private sector debt management is being dealt with by Bangladesh Bank.

1. Public Sector Debt: Public sector external debt consists of Central Govt., Central Bank and Nationalized Commercial Bank's borrowing from abroad. Economic Relations Division (ERD) of Ministry of Finance (MOF) manages the external debt of Central Govt. By agreement and State owned enterprises (SOE) by prior approval of Standing Committee on Non-concessional Loans.

Approval Authority:

Type of Borrower	Creditor	Loan Type	Approval Authority
Central Government	Foreign Govt./ International organizations i.e. Multilateral or bilateral institutions	Long Term	By agreement
State Owned	Multilateral or bilateral institutions / Commercial banks	Long Term	Standing Committee on Non-concessional Loans
		Short Term	Standing Committee on Non-concessional Loans
Central Bank	IMF	Long Term	By agreement
	IMF/ACU	Short Term	Not applicable
Nationalized Commercial Bank	Foreign Bank/FI	Long Term	FEPD,BB
		Short Term	Not applicable

2. Private Sector Debt: Borrowing from abroad by private sector enterprises in Bangladesh (including supplier's credit, financial loan and debt issue to capital market abroad) shall require prior authorization of Bangladesh Investment Development Authority (BIDA). Procedures in details for obtaining such credit facilities have been embodied in the notification no. BOI/R & IM1/4(39)/81 (part)/1209 issued on 10th December, 1998. Prior approval of the Bangladesh Bank is needed for medium and Long-term external borrowing by industrial enterprise in Export Processing Zones/ Economic Zones/Hi-teck Park. The private sector external debt management may refer to a high powered committee titled the Scrutiny Committee, the highest authority of the government to approve foreign borrowing proposals in private sector. The existing Scrutiny Committee consists of the following members:

- Convener: Governor, Bangladesh Bank
- Member :Executive Chairman, BIDA
- Member : Representative from Ministry of Finance
- Member : Representative from Ministry of Industry
- Member : Representative from Ministry of Commerce
- Member : Representative from Prime Minister's Office

Approval Authority:

Type of Borrower	Creditor	Loan Type	Approval Authority
Non-EPZ	Parent/Foreign institutions	Long Term	BIDA
		Short Term	Not applicable
EPZ A-Type	Parent/OBU/Foreign institutions	Long Term	FEID,BB
		Short Term	Not applicable
EPZ B-Type	Parent/OBU/Foreign institutions	Long Term	FEID,BB
		Short Term	Not applicable
EPZ C-Type	OBU/Foreign institutions	Long Term	FEID,BB
		Short Term	Not applicable
Commercial Banks/ FI	OBU/Foreign institutions/banks	Long Term	FEPD,BB
		Short Term	Not applicable
Offshore Banking Unit (OBU)	Foreign institutions/banks	Long Term	Not applicable
		Short Term	

CHAPTER –V

SECTION-V

Data Dissemination

1. Valuation Principles

- a) Data have been valued using the concept of the “own funds at book value (OFBV)” for equity capital.
- b) Market values should be used to value debt securities.
- c) Face (par) value should be used to value debt instruments.

2. Authority: Article 69 of the Bangladesh Bank Order, 1972 (President’s Order No. 127 of 1972) authorizes Bangladesh Bank to request from natural or juridical persons including the government, such data or information as are required for proper execution of its responsibilities.

3. Data Confidentiality: Bangladesh Bank respects the right to privacy and confidentiality of the respondents and likes to mention that, under no circumstances will any individual statement or data be published or made known to any other individual or corporate body without express written permission of the respondent concerned. Aggregated data, when published, will naturally conceal individual identity.

4. Dissemination of FDI Statistics in Bangladesh:

i) **Bangladesh Bank**, Statistics Department has been publishing a booklet named "Foreign Direct Investment in Bangladesh" on half yearly basis since 2008. Also updated data on Foreign Direct Investment and External Debt uploaded periodically at Bangladesh Bank website (bb.org.bd) on quarterly basis. **From fiscal year we are going to publish new booklet named "Foreign Investment and External Sector Debt".** The coverage of foreign direct investment, portfolio investment, outward foreign investment of Bangladesh and external debt statistics have been expanded over the years to align it with the international practices and make it more comprehensive.

ii) Bangladesh has also been disseminating data on Foreign Investment under IMF's Coordinated Direct Investment (CDIS) & UNCTAD's World Investment Report and external debt under IMF's General Data Dissemination Standards (GDDS) and Quarterly External Debt Statistics (QEDS) database of the World Bank in collaboration with the IMF according to the guides of 2013 External Debt Statistics : Guide for Compilers Users and Sixth Edition of Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6). Statistics Department also disseminates under IMF's Coordinated Portfolio Investment Survey (CPIS).

iii) Bangladesh Bank provides FDI, External debt and Portfolio Investment data to BIDA, BEPZA, BEZA, different ministries, different embassies and other government & nongovernment organizations on regular basis.

ANNEXURE: STATISTICAL TABLES

1. FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN BANGLADESH

Annexure-I

FDI Inflows in Bangladesh during the Calendar Year 2021

In million USD

Year	Quarter	Component	Total		
			Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow
2021	Jan-Mar'2021	Equity	153.95	13.48	140.47
		Reinvested Earnings	380.81	0.00	380.81
		Intra-Company Loans	245.67	175.20	70.47
		Total	780.43	188.68	591.75
	Apr-Jun'2021	Equity	176.99	10.38	166.61
		Reinvested Earnings	353.09	0.00	353.09
		Intra-Company Loans	243.76	223.32	20.44
		Total	773.84	233.70	540.14
	Jul-Sep'2021	Equity	322.27	35.17	287.10
		Reinvested Earnings	383.75	0.00	383.75
		Intra-Company Loans	200.77	200.12	0.65
		Total	906.79	235.29	671.50
	Oct-Dec'2021	Equity	570.94	26.42	544.52
		Reinvested Earnings	444.62	0.00	444.62
		Intra-Company Loans	406.64	303.61	103.03
		Total	1422.20	330.03	1092.17
	Total	Equity	1224.15	85.45	1138.70
		Reinvested Earnings	1562.27	0.00	1562.27
		Intra-Company Loans	1096.84	902.25	194.59
		Total	3883.26	987.70	2895.56

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Net FDI Inflows by Components during the Calendar Years from 1996 to 2021

In million USD

Component			Equity Capital	Reinvested earnings	Intra-company Loans	Total Inflows	% growth over Previous Year
Period							
1996			69.63	121.65	40.33	231.61	---
1997			332.06	163.45	79.78	575.29	148.4
1998			280.51	189.88	106.07	576.46	0.2
1999			137.47	76.23	95.42	309.12	-46.4
2000			350.18	77.77	150.69	578.64	87.2
2001			233.78	65.01	55.68	354.47	-38.7
2002			133.81	116.82	84.84	335.47	-5.4
2003			156.14	170.13	23.98	350.25	4.4
2004			155.89	239.79	64.72	460.40	31.4
2005			425.59	247.48	172.19	845.26	83.6
2006			503.65	264.74	24.09	792.48	-6.2
2007			401.61	213.24	51.51	666.36	-15.9
2008			809.25	245.73	31.33	1086.31	63.0
2009			218.55	364.94	116.67	700.16	-35.5
2010			519.98	364.62	28.72	913.32	30.4
2011			431.85	489.63	214.90	1136.38	24.4
2012			497.63	587.53	207.40	1292.56	13.7
2013			541.06	697.11	360.99	1599.16	23.7
2014			280.30	988.81	282.17	1551.28	-3.0
2015			696.67	1144.74	393.98	2235.39	44.1
2016			911.38	1215.39	205.95	2332.72	4.4
2017	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	140.35	319.30	36.19	495.84	---
		Apr-Jun	121.69	323.67	45.89	491.25	---
		Sub Total	262.04	642.97	82.08	987.09	---
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	154.41	291.88	60.86	507.15	---
		Oct-Dec	122.45	344.57	190.30	657.32	---
		Sub Total	276.86	636.45	251.16	1164.47	---
	Total		538.90	1279.42	333.24	2151.56	-7.8
2018	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	111.22	324.96	67.60	503.78	---
		Apr-Jun	226.68	292.03	393.48	912.19	---
		Sub Total	337.90	616.99	461.08	1415.97	---
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	267.47	311.28	270.87	849.62	---
		Oct-Dec	518.76	380.84	448.11	1347.71	---
		Sub Total	786.23	692.12	718.98	2197.33	---
	Total		1124.13	1309.11	1180.06	3613.30	113.1
2019	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	191.01	364.82	479.73	1035.56	---
		Apr-Jun	217.96	306.52	131.62	656.10	---
		Sub Total	408.97	671.34	611.35	1691.66	---
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	193.82	328.44	-60.06	462.20	---
		Oct-Dec	200.91	467.57	51.61	720.09	---
		Sub Total	394.73	796.01	-8.45	1182.29	---
	Total		803.70	1467.35	602.90	2873.95	-20.5
2020	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	178.98	410.93	-7.74	582.17	---
		Apr-Jun	154.22	303.15	148.62	605.99	---
		Sub Total	333.20	714.08	140.88	1188.16	---
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	138.72	405.51	3.33	547.56	---
		Oct-Dec	370.37	446.53	10.96	827.86	---
		Sub Total	509.09	852.04	14.29	1375.42	---
	Total		842.29	1566.12	155.17	2563.58	-10.8
2021	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	140.47	380.81	70.47	591.75	---
		Apr-Jun	166.61	353.09	20.44	540.14	---
		Sub Total	307.08	733.90	90.91	1131.89	---
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	287.10	383.75	0.65	671.50	---
		Oct-Dec	544.52	444.62	103.03	1092.17	---
		Sub Total	831.62	828.37	103.68	1763.67	---
	Total		1138.70	1562.27	194.59	2895.56	12.9

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Net FDI Inflows by Areas during the Calendar Years from 1996 to 2021

In million USD

Area Period			EPZ	% growth over Previous Year	Non-EPZ	% growth over Previous Year	Total
1996			42.31	---	189.30	---	231.61
1997			69.25	38.9	506.04	167.3	575.29
1998			88.31	21.6	488.15	-3.5	576.46
1999			154.43	42.8	154.69	-68.3	309.12
2000			81.20	-90.2	497.44	221.6	578.64
2001			56.06	-44.8	298.41	-40.0	354.47
2002			87.53	36.0	247.94	-16.9	335.47
2003			59.31	-47.6	290.94	17.3	350.25
2004			42.68	-39.0	417.72	43.6	460.40
2005			110.82	61.5	734.44	75.8	845.26
2006			71.03	-56.0	721.44	-1.8	792.48
2007			105.44	32.6	560.93	-22.2	666.36
2008			118.55	11.1	967.76	72.5	1086.31
2009			141.88	16.4	558.28	-42.3	700.16
2010			118.17	-20.1	795.15	42.4	913.32
2011			228.03	48.2	908.35	14.2	1136.38
2012			251.47	9.3	1041.09	14.6	1292.56
2013			352.07	28.6	1247.09	19.8	1599.16
2014			406.41	13.4	1144.87	-8.2	1551.28
2015			406.66	0.1	1828.73	59.7	2235.39
2016			416.77	2.5	1915.95	4.8	2332.72
2017	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	123.81	---	372.03	---	495.84
		Apr-Jun	83.20	---	408.05	---	491.25
		Sub Total	207.01	---	780.08	---	987.09
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	70.01	---	437.14	---	507.15
		Oct-Dec	203.81	---	453.51	---	657.32
		Sub Total	273.82	---	890.65	---	1164.47
	Total		480.83	15.4	1670.73	-12.8	2151.56
2018	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	72.99	---	430.79	---	503.78
		Apr-Jun	103.60	---	808.59	---	912.19
		Sub Total	176.59	---	1239.38	---	1415.97
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	50.42	---	799.20	---	849.62
		Oct-Dec	85.49	---	1262.22	---	1347.71
		Sub Total	135.91	---	2061.42	---	2197.33
	Total		312.50	-35.0	3300.8	97.6	3613.30
2019	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	32.23	---	1003.33	---	1035.56
		Apr-Jun	48.62	---	607.48	---	656.10
		Sub Total	80.85	---	1610.81	---	1691.66
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	22.37	---	439.83	---	462.20
		Oct-Dec	66.10	---	653.99	---	720.09
		Sub Total	88.47	---	1093.82	---	1182.29
	Total		169.32	-45.8	2704.63	-18.1	2873.95
2020	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	67.01	---	515.16	---	582.17
		Apr-Jun	54.33	---	551.66	---	605.99
		Sub Total	121.34	---	1066.82	---	1188.16
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	65.75	---	481.81	---	547.56
		Oct-Dec	52.73	---	775.13	---	827.86
		Sub Total	118.48	---	1256.94	---	1375.42
	Total		239.82	41.6	2323.76	-14.1	2563.58
2021	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	54.33	---	537.42	---	591.75
		Apr-Jun	79.83	---	460.31	---	540.14
		Sub Total	134.16	---	997.73	---	1131.89
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	114.71	---	556.79	---	671.50
		Oct-Dec	145.33	---	946.84	---	1092.17
		Sub Total	260.04	---	1503.63	---	1763.67
	Total		394.20	64.4	2501.36	7.6	2895.56

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

FDI Stock in Bangladesh by Components at the end-period from 2002 to 2021

In million USD

Component		Equity Capital	Reinvested earnings	Intra-company Loans	Total Stock
Period					
2002	At end- June	1408.97	505.12	448.81	2362.91
	At end- December	1472.70	550.10	427.89	2450.69
2003	At end- June	1579.15	637.75	410.65	2627.55
	At end- December	1818.78	640.87	416.20	2875.85
2004	At end- June	1846.71	708.43	321.16	2876.30
	At end- December	1940.57	822.04	328.07	3090.68
2005	At end- June	2123.50	880.01	362.10	3365.61
	At end- December	2268.40	904.80	363.95	3537.15
2006	At end- June	2468.61	983.51	322.73	3774.85
	At end- December	2736.50	1133.87	316.86	4187.23
2007	At end- June	2857.96	1146.22	364.23	4368.41
	At end- December	3068.07	1109.59	221.12	4398.78
2008	At end- June	3719.99	873.76	210.68	4804.43
	At end- December	3823.32	742.04	250.66	4816.02
2009	At end- June	3909.60	903.65	325.94	5139.19
	At end- December	4426.69	474.06	378.17	5278.92
2010	At end- June	5014.96	544.21	410.29	5969.46
	At end- December	5196.21	533.65	342.21	6072.07
2011	At end- June	5143.70	612.69	462.67	6219.06
	At end- December	4943.83	670.37	551.61	6165.81
2012	At end- June	4855.47	861.44	533.95	6250.86
	At end- December	6085.39	846.55	818.30	7750.24
2013	At end- June	6333.41	995.87	1033.78	8363.06
	At end- December	6345.56	969.93	1278.00	8593.49
2014	At end- June	6375.35	964.83	2000.05	9340.23
	At end- December	6717.59	1142.17	2169.04	10028.80
2015	At end- June	9027.07	1326.11	2147.95	12501.13
	At end- December	9276.15	1325.46	2310.53	12912.14
2016	At end- June	9549.39	1585.21	2311.54	13446.14
	At end- December	10735.38	1640.20	2163.74	14539.32
2017	At end- June	9527.51	2699.93	2239.13	14466.57
	At end- December	9601.63	2697.30	2258.29	14557.22
2018	At end- June	9895.78	3080.35	2815.21	15791.34
	At end- December	10865.73	2721.98	3473.92	17061.63
2019	At end- June	11775.91	3021.77	3882.53	18680.21
	At end- December	12220.87	3011.48	2552.63	17784.98
2020	At end- June	12558.23	3224.42	2939.04	18721.69
	At end- December	13229.07	3325.36	2840.33	19394.76
2021	At end- June	13702.51	3482.78	2761.30	19946.59
	At end- December	14601.09	4116.68	2864.09	21581.86

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-V

FDI Inflows by Sectors during the Calendar Year 2021

In million USD

Sectors	Jan-Mar'2021			Apr-Jun'2021			Jul-Sep'2021			Oct-Dec'2021			Total CY 2021		
	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow
1. Agriculture & Fishing	3.73	0.00	3.73	7.29	0.00	7.29	5.44	4.40	1.04	22.17	0.00	22.17	38.63	4.40	34.23
2. Mining & Quarrying	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	218.56	13.50	205.06	150.16	25.47	124.69	273.74	13.41	260.33	202.11	84.95	117.16	844.57	137.33	707.24
i) Power	179.03	11.81	167.22	95.70	23.53	72.17	143.23	11.29	131.94	133.16	82.60	50.56	551.12	129.23	421.89
ii) Gas & Petroleum	39.53	1.69	37.84	54.46	1.94	52.52	130.51	2.12	128.39	68.95	2.35	66.60	293.45	8.10	285.35
4. Manufacturing	326.29	122.64	203.65	386.30	176.92	209.38	411.38	159.02	252.36	534.46	186.77	347.69	1658.43	645.35	1013.08
i) Food Products	50.51	1.05	49.46	22.89	5.75	17.14	46.49	1.92	44.57	12.25	2.48	9.77	132.14	11.20	120.94
ii) Textiles & Wearing	144.32	47.63	96.69	203.40	91.23	112.17	218.07	97.14	120.93	338.03	114.08	223.95	903.82	350.08	553.74
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	25.45	3.26	22.19	21.92	1.18	20.74	18.96	0.97	17.99	23.42	3.29	20.13	89.75	8.70	81.05
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	0.04	0.00	0.04	1.72	0.15	1.57	3.72	0.02	3.70	0.47	0.00	0.47	5.95	0.17	5.78
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	1.03	0.00	1.03	0.90	0.00	0.90	2.67	1.7	0.97	2.44	0.01	2.43	7.04	1.71	5.33
vi) Fertilizer	6.91	0.00	6.91	10.77	0.00	10.77	17.35	0.00	17.35	37.05	0.00	37.05	72.08	0.00	72.08
vii) Cement	11.29	5.55	5.74	3.87	0.00	3.87	7.51	0.18	7.33	16.06	5.03	11.03	38.73	10.76	27.97
viii) Leather & Leather Products	11.45	9.21	2.24	35.25	26.24	9.01	31.68	10.52	21.16	20.73	26.62	-5.89	99.11	72.59	26.52
ix) Mfg (Others)	75.29	55.94	19.35	85.58	52.37	33.21	64.93	46.57	18.36	84.01	35.26	48.75	309.81	190.14	119.67
5. Construction	12.35	0.23	12.12	13.90	11.77	2.13	20.50	5.07	15.43	56.51	2.56	53.95	103.26	19.63	83.63
6. Trade & commerce	105.80	48.26	57.54	101.86	15.33	86.53	99.03	19.31	79.72	426.8	29.47	397.33	733.49	112.37	621.12
i) Trading	44.26	0.14	44.12	28.75	13.88	14.87	43.97	4.83	39.14	27.29	18.19	9.10	144.27	37.04	107.23
ii) Banking	53.66	48.11	5.55	63.12	1.45	61.67	49.67	14.48	35.19	137.03	0.35	136.68	303.48	64.39	239.09
iii) Insurance	7.28	0.00	7.28	8.67	0.00	8.67	2.76	0.00	2.76	0.17	10.93	-10.76	18.88	10.93	7.95
iv) NBFI	0.60	0.01	0.59	1.32	0.00	1.32	2.63	0.00	2.63	262.31	0.00	262.31	266.86	0.01	266.85
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	72.95	0.24	72.71	42.81	0.05	42.76	28.62	23.53	5.09	74.92	4.45	70.47	219.30	28.27	191.03
i) Telecommunication	69.52	0.24	69.28	33.42	0.05	33.37	17.05	23.46	-6.41	67.03	4.45	62.58	187.02	28.20	158.82
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	3.43	0.00	3.43	9.39	0.00	9.39	11.57	0.07	11.50	7.89	0.00	7.89	32.28	0.07	32.21
8. Services	38.98	3.80	35.18	68.44	4.12	64.32	67.49	10.54	56.95	97.79	18.87	78.92	272.70	37.33	235.37
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.13	0.01	0.12	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.20	0.01	0.19
ii) Clinical	1.47	0.00	1.47	1.97	0.00	1.97	2.86	0.00	2.86	0.31	0.00	0.31	6.61	0.00	6.61
iii) Computer Software & IT	11.40	0.00	11.40	11.05	0.17	10.88	8.45	0.07	8.38	7.96	0.01	7.95	38.86	0.25	38.61
iv) Other Service	25.98	3.79	22.19	55.39	3.95	51.44	56.18	10.47	45.71	89.48	18.86	70.62	227.03	37.07	189.96
9. Other Sector	1.77	0.01	1.76	3.08	0.04	3.04	0.59	0.01	0.58	7.44	2.96	4.48	12.88	3.02	9.86
Total	780.43	188.68	591.75	773.84	233.70	540.14	906.79	235.29	671.50	1422.20	330.03	1092.17	3883.26	987.70	2895.56

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-VI

FDI Inflows (Net) by Sectors during the Calendar Years from 1996 to 2021(Contd)

In million USD

Period Sector	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
1. Agriculture & Fishing	0.26	1.35	1.38	2.94	15.18	1.06	1.59	4.07
2. Mining & Quarrying	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	46.98	242.09	235.19	83.54	301.09	192.44	57.87	88.18
i) Power	---	---	78.46	39.25	155.67	119.09	53.50	29.74
ii) Gas & Petroleum	46.98	242.09	156.73	44.29	145.42	73.35	4.37	58.44
4. Manufacturing	89.07	162.37	139.78	191.74	193.46	132.25	142.95	165.04
i) Food Products	2.58	0.56	20.17	11.98	24.37	10.64	8.84	20.47
ii) Textiles & Wearing	41.30	58.08	87.74	123.37	115.08	56.21	92.52	46.68
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	29.40	34.19	9.63	15.81	2.61	2.35	1.72	2.85
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	0.46	0.79	0.48	1.25	0.61	---	0.30	0.08
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	0.26	0.21	3.30	2.40	2.00	0.45	0.20	1.90
vi) Fertilizer	3.96	37.71	---	0.14	4.02	24.92	---	15.66
vii) Cement	---	0.45	2.75	2.35	16.57	25.24	26.45	56.57
viii) Leather & Leather Products	5.26	3.57	4.29	3.09	0.64	0.18	---	1.26
ix) Mfg (Others)	5.85	26.81	11.42	31.35	27.56	12.26	12.92	19.57
5. Construction	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
6. Trade & commerce	92.25	158.86	164.31	27.53	53.24	27.57	70.83	43.98
i) Trading	0.16	0.72	0.05	3.34	1.72	1.08	1.39	0.14
ii) Banking	87.57	126.86	157.31	8.28	39.42	18.21	55.95	39.24
iii) Insurance	---	4.09	5.52	---	---	---	---	---
iv) NBFI	4.52	27.19	1.43	15.91	12.10	8.28	13.49	4.60
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	1.48	5.93	25.31	0.53	5.40	0.85	48.54	45.88
i) Telecommunication	1.39	5.92	25.29	---	5.40	0.85	48.54	45.88
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	0.09	0.01	0.02	0.53	---	---	---	---
8. Services	1.57	4.69	10.48	2.77	10.27	0.30	13.69	3.09
i) Hotel & Restaurant	---	0.03	---	0.03	0.77	---	---	0.97
ii) Clinical	---	---	0.12	---	0.38	---	---	0.27
iii) Computer Software & IT	1.54	2.86	0.06	0.44	0.22	---	---	0.27
iv) Other Service	0.03	1.80	10.30	2.30	8.90	0.30	13.69	1.58
9. Other Sector	---	---	0.01	0.07	---	---	---	---
Total	231.61	575.29	576.46	309.12	578.64	354.47	335.47	350.24

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

FDI Inflows (Net) by Sectors during the Calendar Years from 1996 to 2021(Contd)

In million USD

Period Sector	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
1. Agriculture & Fishing	1.73	2.32	1.26	7.33	14.43	11.79
2. Mining & Quarrying	---	---	---	---	---	---
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	124.05	208.26	208.25	215.94	101.02	51.15
i) Power	30.35	27.17	21.13	25.75	27.77	30.86
ii) Gas & Petroleum	93.70	181.09	187.12	190.19	73.25	20.29
4. Manufacturing	139.46	219.27	104.86	142.68	168.49	211.29
i) Food Products	9.36	---	8.98	9.84	22.89	24.54
ii) Textiles & Wearing	37.69	96.54	70.11	102.34	126.36	133.97
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	4.01	3.87	5.20	4.15	3.85	10.43
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	0.67	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.33
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	0.02	1.53	0.38	0.60	0.01	0.58
vi) Fertilizer	16.28	61.19	10.31	7.00	0.30	9.79
vii) Cement	59.34	45.28	2.57	5.32	4.10	9.44
viii) Leather & Leather Products	0.44	0.65	---	1.51	1.59	7.15
ix) Mfg (Others)	11.65	10.15	7.30	11.9	9.37	14.06
5. Construction	---	---	---	---	---	0.74
6. Trade & commerce	66.59	130.48	130.24	92.87	153.40	161.59
i) Trading	0.07	---	0.69	0.03	0.04	0.07
ii) Banking	61.21	117.79	117.67	79.96	141.76	142.57
iii) Insurance	---	5.84	6.37	7.30	4.63	10.39
iv) NBFi	5.31	6.85	5.51	5.58	6.97	8.56
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	127.51	281.95	346.91	201.90	641.39	250.14
i) Telecommunication	127.51	278.84	346.50	201.90	641.39	250.14
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	---	3.11	0.41	---	---	---
8. Services	1.07	2.98	0.25	5.64	7.58	13.45
i) Hotel & Restaurant	---	---	---	---	---	---
ii) Clinical	---	---	---	---	---	0.07
iii) Computer Software & IT	---	0.02	0.20	---	0.42	1.83
iv) Other Service	1.07	2.96	0.05	5.64	7.16	11.55
9. Other Sector	---	---	0.71	---	---	---
Total	460.41	845.26	792.48	666.36	1086.31	700.16

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

FDI Inflows (Net) by Sectors during the Calendar Years from 1996 to 2021(Contd)

In million USD

Period Sector	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1. Agriculture & Fishing	13.63	5.59	60.85	31.04	31.58	24.72
2. Mining & Quarrying	---	---	---	0.13	---	---
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	92.06	238.21	126.63	98.88	49.76	573.6
i) Power	38.51	58.40	67.30	69.82	45.43	247.76
ii) Gas & Petroleum	53.55	179.80	59.33	29.06	4.33	325.84
4. Manufacturing	238.78	425.51	515.21	702.05	722.87	841.23
i) Food Products	12.77	22.97	74.55	40.13	59.82	125.15
ii) Textiles & Wearing	145.19	272.04	307.48	421.63	378.93	442.92
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	6.33	13.17	20.48	33.50	41.07	30.06
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	3.06	11.26	8.50	9.61	23.60	2.53
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	0.51	0.21	6.95	16.01	4.84	8.87
vi) Fertilizer	4.71	17.20	7.81	10.86	25.02	31.89
vii) Cement	9.20	51.65	29.33	39.06	22.12	31.30
viii) Leather & Leather Products	10.50	10.23	15.69	28.49	38.52	23.09
ix) Mfg (Others)	46.51	26.78	44.42	102.76	128.95	145.42
5. Construction	0.21	0.45	2.90	6.53	7.94	4.91
6. Trade & commerce	186.63	263.39	163.72	345.51	414.16	419.16
i) Trading	1.82	2.94	8.33	12.81	62.75	80.97
ii) Banking	163.07	249.37	136.47	327.48	358.17	309.64
iii) Insurance	16.69	4.12	7.23	0.01	-15.46	27.84
iv) NBFI	5.05	6.96	11.69	5.21	8.70	0.71
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	360.31	182.78	375.64	326.21	237.18	258.43
i) Telecommunication	359.82	180.99	374.97	324.39	226.75	254.58
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	0.49	1.79	0.67	1.82	10.43	3.85
8. Services	21.70	20.45	47.52	88.81	62.65	87.48
i) Hotel & Restaurant	---	---	0.24	0.04	0.16	1.19
ii) Clinical	0.10	---	0.10	0.11	1.58	3.67
iii) Computer Software & IT	4.97	3.10	12.16	37.00	10.38	8.26
iv) Other Service	16.63	17.35	35.02	51.66	50.53	74.36
9. Other Sector	---	---	0.09	---	25.14	25.86
Total	913.32	1136.38	1292.56	1599.16	1551.28	2235.39

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

FDI Inflows (Net) by Sectors during the Calendar Years from 1996 to 2021(Contd)

In million USD

Period Sector	2016						
	Jan-Jun			Jul-Dec			Total
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Total	
1. Agriculture & Fishing	8.65	13.65	22.30	8.31	12.54	20.85	43.15
2. Mining & Quarrying	-0.02	0.29	0.27	0.05	-0.02	0.03	0.30
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	51.84	41.61	93.45	216.67	124.19	340.86	434.31
i) Power	6.61	7.99	14.60	180.31	73.06	253.37	267.97
ii) Gas & Petroleum	45.23	33.62	78.85	36.36	51.13	87.49	166.34
4. Manufacturing	216.86	222.61	439.47	215.06	192.28	407.34	846.81
i) Food Products	31.63	11.01	42.64	22.42	21.45	43.87	86.51
ii) Textiles & Wearing	80.47	107.19	187.66	112.22	64.56	176.78	364.44
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	15.56	6.90	22.46	9.40	11.87	21.27	43.73
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	1.26	0.80	2.06	---	1.14	1.14	3.20
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	-0.05	0.30	0.25	1.80	0.27	2.07	2.32
vi) Fertilizer	4.90	-0.19	4.71	0.06	0.58	0.64	5.35
vii) Cement	11.43	14.49	25.92	3.41	14.62	18.03	43.95
viii) Leather & Leather Products	-3.06	17.07	14.01	8.66	2.54	11.20	25.21
ix) Mfg (Others)	74.72	65.04	139.76	57.09	75.25	132.34	272.10
5. Construction	0.25	1.30	1.55	2.24	1.73	3.97	5.52
6. Trade & commerce	50.39	85.39	135.78	55.97	90.47	146.44	282.22
i) Trading	13.24	7.25	20.49	21.53	46.37	67.90	88.39
ii) Banking	35.41	77.46	112.87	22.00	31.20	53.20	166.07
iii) Insurance	---	---	---	15.11	11.16	26.27	26.27
iv) NBFi	1.74	0.68	2.42	-2.67	1.74	-0.93	1.49
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	57.08	59.89	116.97	79.01	386.07	465.08	582.05
i) Telecommunication	52.20	58.92	111.12	77.16	384.48	461.64	572.76
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	4.88	0.97	5.85	1.85	1.59	3.44	9.29
8. Services	20.23	23.42	43.65	14.90	45.92	60.82	104.47
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.16	0.04	0.20	0.10	0.01	0.11	0.31
ii) Clinical	---	0.50	0.50	0.44	0.53	0.97	1.47
iii) Computer Software & IT	1.36	6.22	7.58	4.97	9.50	14.47	22.05
iv) Other Service	18.71	16.66	35.37	9.39	35.88	45.27	80.64
9. Other Sector	5.40	6.16	11.56	21.78	0.55	22.33	33.89
Total	410.68	454.32	865.00	613.99	853.73	1467.72	2332.72

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-VI

FDI Inflows (Net) by Sectors during the Calendar Years from 1996 to 2021(Contd)

In million USD

Period Sector	2017						
	Jan-Jun			Jul-Dec			Total
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Total	
1. Agriculture & Fishing	13.93	8.48	22.41	5.48	7.28	12.76	35.17
2. Mining & Quarrying	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04	-0.08
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	65.44	61.63	127.07	52.01	81.29	133.30	260.37
i) Power	47.91	32.98	80.89	25.95	56.67	82.62	163.51
ii) Gas & Petroleum	17.53	28.65	46.18	26.06	24.62	50.68	96.86
4. Manufacturing	244.09	218.00	462.09	184.93	333.22	518.15	980.24
i) Food Products	27.84	24.72	52.56	30.56	24.15	54.71	107.27
ii) Textiles & Wearing	95.51	88.06	183.57	64.02	174.09	238.11	421.68
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	5.40	9.30	14.70	6.83	8.82	15.65	30.35
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	0.11	-1.20	-1.09	---	2.48	2.48	1.39
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	0.14	0.60	0.74	1.45	1.50	2.95	3.69
vi) Fertilizer	8.05	0.01	8.06	0.46	1.75	2.21	10.27
vii) Cement	2.52	14.61	17.13	16.05	2.76	18.81	35.94
viii) Leather & Leather Products	10.67	1.51	12.18	15.46	42.59	58.05	70.23
ix) Mfg (Others)	93.85	80.39	174.24	50.10	75.08	125.18	299.42
5. Construction	1.10	19.25	20.35	2.29	9.44	11.73	32.08
6. Trade & commerce	86.01	77.28	163.29	112.11	134.18	246.29	409.58
i) Trading	21.34	19.93	41.27	22.26	24.88	47.14	88.41
ii) Banking	54.93	47.45	102.38	78.89	97.59	176.48	278.86
iii) Insurance	8.06	8.25	16.31	10.66	8.36	19.02	35.33
iv) NBFI	1.68	1.65	3.33	0.30	3.35	3.65	6.98
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	55.74	80.46	136.20	58.28	44.23	102.51	238.71
i) Telecommunication	53.63	78.62	132.25	55.45	41.94	97.39	229.64
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	2.11	1.84	3.95	2.83	2.29	5.12	9.07
8. Services	25.17	18.45	43.62	80.47	44.78	125.25	168.87
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.05	0.01	0.06	0.07	0.04	0.11	0.17
ii) Clinical	0.54	0.60	1.14	0.61	0.93	1.54	2.68
iii) Computer Software & IT	7.88	7.25	15.13	53.69	14.73	68.42	83.55
iv) Other Service	16.70	10.59	27.29	26.10	29.08	55.18	82.47
9. Other Sector	4.38	7.72	12.10	11.6	2.92	14.52	26.62
Total	495.84	491.25	987.09	507.15	657.32	1164.47	2151.56

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-VI

FDI Inflows (Net) by Sectors during the Calendar Years from 1996 to 2021(Contd)

In million USD

Period Sector	2018						
	Jan-Jun			Jul-Dec			Total
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Total	
1. Agriculture & Fishing	3.25	-1.51	1.74	7.08	10.13	17.21	18.95
2. Mining & Quarrying	-0.03	-0.02	-0.05	---	---	---	-0.05
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	89.42	473.84	563.26	299.09	260.21	559.30	1122.56
i) Power	66.41	439.74	506.15	273.31	232.55	505.86	1012.01
ii) Gas & Petroleum	23.01	34.10	57.11	25.78	27.66	53.44	110.55
4. Manufacturing	213.65	273.85	487.50	208.28	801.70	1009.98	1497.48
i) Food Products	33.09	48.92	82.01	27.69	619.99	647.68	729.69
ii) Textiles & Wearing	102.48	118.86	221.34	80.00	106.74	186.74	408.08
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	14.39	12.67	27.06	7.01	12.74	19.75	46.81
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	1.99	1.39	3.38	-0.20	0.54	0.34	3.72
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	4.28	1.64	5.92	1.03	1.75	2.78	8.70
vi) Fertilizer	6.62	3.91	10.53	5.58	14.80	20.38	30.91
vii) Cement	4.10	3.86	7.96	2.84	2.77	5.61	13.57
viii) Leather & Leather Products	7.58	25.84	33.42	17.56	9.83	27.39	60.81
ix) Mfg (Others)	39.12	56.76	95.88	66.77	32.54	99.31	195.19
5. Construction	2.96	35.45	38.41	10.42	6.35	16.77	55.18
6. Trade & commerce	90.57	74.15	164.72	208.36	106.17	314.53	479.25
i) Trading	20.86	39.74	60.60	20.89	20.42	41.31	101.91
ii) Banking	63.40	81.13	144.53	66.56	71.45	138.01	282.54
iii) Insurance	2.23	7.61	9.84	6.55	11.48	18.03	27.87
iv) NBFI	4.08	-54.33	-50.25	114.36	2.82	117.18	66.93
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	45.57	18.02	63.59	75.13	90.55	165.68	229.27
i) Telecommunication	43.44	16.17	59.61	71.92	88.34	160.26	219.87
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	2.13	1.85	3.98	3.21	2.21	5.42	9.40
8. Services	39.26	35.25	74.51	40.13	72.17	112.30	186.81
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.08	0.06	0.14	0.06	0.07	0.13	0.27
ii) Clinical	0.44	0.22	0.66	0.55	0.79	1.34	2.00
iii) Computer Software & IT	10.13	4.01	14.14	2.69	9.43	12.12	26.26
iv) Other Service	28.61	30.96	59.57	36.83	61.88	98.71	158.28
9. Other Sector	19.13	3.16	22.29	1.13	0.43	1.56	23.85
Total	503.78	912.19	1415.97	849.62	1347.71	2197.33	3613.30

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

FDI Inflows (Net) by Sectors during the Calendar Years from 1996 to 2021(Contd)

In million USD

Period Sector	2019						
	Jan-Jun			Jul-Dec			Total
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Total	
1. Agriculture & Fishing	7.77	14.21	21.98	4.26	1.54	5.80	27.78
2. Mining & Quarrying	---	0.02	0.02	---	---	---	0.02
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	545.27	224.08	769.35	114.03	177.89	291.92	1061.27
i) Power	514.55	197.43	711.98	82.44	147.11	229.55	941.53
ii) Gas & Petroleum	30.72	26.65	57.37	31.59	30.78	62.37	119.74
4. Manufacturing	274.87	208.90	483.77	156.43	211.74	368.17	851.94
i) Food Products	150.34	32.86	183.20	40.38	24.93	65.31	248.51
ii) Textiles & Wearing	24.45	51.47	75.92	70.05	98.21	168.26	244.18
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	10.51	14.39	24.90	8.44	16.59	25.03	49.93
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	0.11	25.36	25.47	-0.90	1.84	0.94	26.41
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	3.26	1.93	5.19	1.41	0.88	2.29	7.48
vi) Fertilizer	7.82	4.07	11.89	6.40	6.12	12.52	24.41
vii) Cement	6.57	3.36	9.93	4.62	5.45	10.07	20.00
viii) Leather & Leather Products	19.08	26.78	45.86	-3.02	9.06	6.04	51.90
ix) Mfg (Others)	52.73	48.68	101.41	29.05	48.66	77.71	179.12
5. Construction	8.02	12.68	20.70	38.13	5.22	43.35	64.05
6. Trade & commerce	92.07	143.61	235.68	49.40	187.52	236.92	472.60
i) Trading	30.01	26.95	56.96	24.34	20.46	44.80	101.76
ii) Banking	52.90	108.44	161.34	19.55	154.44	173.99	335.33
iii) Insurance	7.92	6.87	14.79	7.08	11.27	18.35	33.14
iv) NBFI	1.24	1.35	2.59	-1.57	1.35	-0.22	2.37
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	64.22	2.57	66.79	77.51	76.81	154.32	221.11
i) Telecommunication	61.72	0.77	62.49	75.63	70.23	145.86	208.35
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	2.50	1.80	4.30	1.88	6.58	8.46	12.76
8. Services	41.00	44.03	85.03	20.46	55.06	75.52	160.55
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.25	0.14	0.39	0.13	0.39	0.52	0.91
ii) Clinical	0.77	0.56	1.33	0.42	0.44	0.86	2.19
iii) Computer Software & IT	8.20	16.37	24.57	5.97	11.21	17.18	41.75
iv) Other Service	31.78	26.96	58.74	13.94	43.02	56.96	115.70
9. Other Sector	2.34	6.00	8.34	1.98	4.31	6.29	14.63
Total	1035.56	656.10	1691.66	462.20	720.09	1182.29	2873.95

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

FDI Inflows (Net) by Sectors during the Calendar Years from 1996 to 2021(Contd)

In million USD

Period Sector	2020						
	Jan-Jun			Jul-Dec			Total
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Total	
1. Agriculture & Fishing	0.25	4.84	5.09	8.78	17.12	25.90	30.99
2. Mining & Quarrying	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	92.93	247.30	340.23	130.47	146.49	276.96	617.19
i) Power	67.14	223.78	290.92	101.49	115.74	217.23	508.15
ii) Gas & Petroleum	25.79	23.52	49.31	28.98	30.75	59.73	109.04
4. Manufacturing	174.59	146.01	320.60	177.90	396.20	574.10	894.70
i) Food Products	45.80	46.03	91.83	41.36	199.35	240.71	332.54
ii) Textiles & Wearing	55.05	47.86	102.91	68.21	99.71	167.92	270.83
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	10.41	12.40	22.81	16.08	36.41	52.49	75.30
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	0.36	0.68	1.04	0.67	0.80	1.47	2.51
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	0.11	0.12	0.23	0.19	0.65	0.84	1.07
vi) Fertilizer	3.96	3.96	7.92	4.64	5.32	9.96	17.88
vii) Cement	5.23	-0.25	4.98	9.51	17.38	26.89	31.87
viii) Leather & Leather Products	10.42	13.69	24.11	5.28	1.29	6.57	30.68
ix) Mfg (Others)	43.25	21.52	64.77	31.96	35.29	67.25	132.02
5. Construction	78.11	23.13	101.24	35.00	2.01	37.01	138.25
6. Trade & commerce	95.35	115.13	210.48	106.32	152.36	258.68	469.16
i) Trading	46.62	15.70	62.32	27.80	31.07	58.87	121.19
ii) Banking	40.32	88.46	128.78	63.94	109.40	173.34	302.12
iii) Insurance	7.81	10.32	18.13	9.98	10.49	20.47	38.60
iv) NBFI	0.60	0.65	1.25	4.60	1.40	6.00	7.25
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	83.38	40.16	123.54	70.61	73.78	144.39	267.93
i) Telecommunication	81.24	38.01	119.25	68.78	71.67	140.45	259.70
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	2.14	2.15	4.29	1.83	2.11	3.94	8.23
8. Services	49.81	29.28	79.09	13.78	33.78	47.56	126.65
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.15	0.05	0.20	0.12	0.08	0.20	0.40
ii) Clinical	8.22	0.10	8.32	0.77	1.16	1.93	10.25
iii) Computer Software & IT	19.94	8.86	28.80	2.31	4.15	6.46	35.26
iv) Other Service	21.50	20.27	41.77	10.58	28.39	38.97	80.74
9. Other Sector	7.75	0.14	7.89	4.70	6.12	10.82	18.71
Total	582.17	605.99	1188.16	547.56	827.86	1375.42	2563.58

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

FDI Inflows (Net) by Sectors during the Calendar Years from 1996 to 2021(Concl.)

In million USD

Period Sector	2021						
	Jan-Jun			Jul-Dec			Total
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Total	
1. Agriculture & Fishing	3.73	7.29	11.02	1.04	22.17	23.21	34.23
2. Mining & Quarrying	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	205.06	124.69	329.75	260.33	117.16	377.49	707.24
i) Power	167.22	72.17	239.39	131.94	50.56	182.50	421.89
ii) Gas & Petroleum	37.84	52.52	90.36	128.39	66.60	194.99	285.35
4. Manufacturing	203.65	209.38	413.03	252.36	347.69	600.05	1013.08
i) Food Products	49.46	17.14	66.60	44.57	9.77	54.34	120.94
ii) Textiles & Wearing	96.69	112.17	208.86	120.93	223.95	344.88	553.74
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	22.19	20.74	42.93	17.99	20.13	38.12	81.05
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	0.04	1.57	1.61	3.70	0.47	4.17	5.78
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	1.03	0.90	1.93	0.97	2.43	3.40	5.33
vi) Fertilizer	6.91	10.77	17.68	17.35	37.05	54.40	72.08
vii) Cement	5.74	3.87	9.61	7.33	11.03	18.36	27.97
viii) Leather & Leather Products	2.24	9.01	11.25	21.16	-5.89	15.27	26.52
ix) Mfg (Others)	19.35	33.21	52.56	18.36	48.75	67.11	119.67
5. Construction	12.12	2.13	14.25	15.43	53.95	69.38	83.63
6. Trade & commerce	57.54	86.53	144.07	79.72	397.33	477.05	621.12
i) Trading	44.12	14.87	58.99	39.14	9.10	48.24	107.23
ii) Banking	5.55	61.67	67.22	35.19	136.68	171.87	239.09
iii) Insurance	7.28	8.67	15.95	2.76	-10.76	-8.00	7.95
iv) NBFI	0.59	1.32	1.91	2.63	262.31	264.94	266.85
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	72.71	42.76	115.47	5.09	70.47	75.56	191.03
i) Telecommunication	69.28	33.37	102.65	-6.41	62.58	56.17	158.82
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	3.43	9.39	12.82	11.50	7.89	19.39	32.21
8. Services	35.18	64.32	99.50	56.95	78.92	135.87	235.37
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.12	0.03	0.15	---	0.04	0.04	0.19
ii) Clinical	1.47	1.97	3.44	2.86	0.31	3.17	6.61
iii) Computer Software & IT	11.40	10.88	22.28	8.38	7.95	16.33	38.61
iv) Other Service	22.19	51.44	73.63	45.71	70.62	116.33	189.96
9. Other Sector	1.76	3.04	4.80	0.58	4.48	5.06	9.86
Total	591.75	540.14	1131.89	671.50	1092.17	1763.67	2895.56

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-VII

Country wise FDI inflows during the year 2021 (Contd)

In million USD

Country	Jan-Mar			Apr-Jun			Jul-Sep			Oct-Dec			Total CY 2021		
	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow
Australia	0.40	0.01	0.39	0.36	---	0.36	0.18	---	0.18	0.99	---	0.99	1.93	0.01	1.92
Austria	0.01	---	0.01	0.06	---	0.06	0.07	---	0.07	---	---	---	0.14	---	0.14
Belgium	---	---	---	0.04	---	0.04	0.01	---	0.01	0.28	---	0.28	0.33	---	0.33
Bermuda	3.92	---	3.92	7.01	1.20	5.81	2.91	5.61	-2.70	18.85	---	18.85	32.69	6.81	25.88
British Virgin Island	16.46	4.48	11.98	20.33	9.49	10.84	18.18	6.54	11.64	20.16	7.01	13.15	75.13	27.52	47.61
Canada	1.42	1.13	0.29	1.83	1.17	0.66	5.24	1.42	3.82	3.75	1.66	2.09	12.24	5.38	6.86
Cayman Island	0.03	---	0.03	2.52	0.44	2.08	2.83	---	2.83	7.69	0.10	7.59	13.07	0.54	12.53
People's Republic of China	47.23	2.00	45.23	63.24	10.50	52.74	123.26	4.74	118.52	211.12	19.73	191.39	444.85	36.97	407.88
Cyprus	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.61	---	0.61	0.61	---	0.61
Denmark	5.49	0.24	5.25	15.66	2.51	13.15	9.77	0.04	9.73	18.01	---	18.01	48.93	2.79	46.14
Estonia	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.02	---	0.02	0.01	---	0.01	0.03	---	0.03
Finland	1.18	0.24	0.94	---	0.04	-0.04	1.56	2.08	-0.52	4.20	4.30	-0.10	6.94	6.66	0.28
France	2.94	---	2.94	3.25	---	3.25	3.21	---	3.21	4.20	0.15	4.05	13.60	0.15	13.45
Germany	23.65	2.90	20.75	9.89	4.47	5.42	10.27	5.08	5.19	10.29	4.70	5.59	54.10	17.15	36.95
Hong Kong: SAR of China	74.29	17.00	57.29	60.17	22.44	37.73	63.90	28.10	35.80	90.55	70.92	19.63	288.91	138.46	150.45
India	28.83	8.59	20.24	46.64	8.66	37.98	27.17	8.11	19.06	32.77	8.91	23.86	135.41	34.27	101.14
Ireland	0.80	---	0.80	0.13	---	0.13	0.68	---	0.68	0.60	---	0.60	2.21	---	2.21
Italy	0.60	---	0.60	0.35	0.34	0.01	1.00	0.12	0.88	1.31	---	1.31	3.26	0.46	2.80
Japan	18.65	6.61	12.04	30.01	11.40	18.61	22.51	6.56	15.95	51.05	6.60	44.45	122.22	31.17	91.05
Korea, Republic of	58.46	26.90	31.56	101.21	71.19	30.02	106.78	43.19	63.59	89.36	60.06	29.30	355.81	201.34	154.47
Kuwait	0.88	---	0.88	1.12	---	1.12	0.90	---	0.90	1.68	---	1.68	4.58	---	4.58
Kyrgyzstan	0.09	---	0.09	---	---	---	0.02	---	0.02	---	---	---	0.11	---	0.11
Lebanon	0.16	---	0.16	0.06	---	0.06	0.19	---	0.19	0.06	---	0.06	0.47	---	0.47
Luxembourg	0.03	---	0.03	1.52	---	1.52	0.02	---	0.02	0.01	---	0.01	1.58	---	1.58
Macao	---	---	---	0.24	---	0.24	0.16	---	0.16	---	---	---	0.40	---	0.40
Malaysia	8.28	4.21	4.07	28.86	2.24	26.62	16.55	17.38	-0.83	12.17	1.59	10.58	65.86	25.42	40.44
Maldives	0.08	---	0.08	---	---	---	---	0.18	-0.18	---	0.06	-0.06	0.08	0.24	-0.16
Malta	5.71	---	5.71	---	---	---	13.38	11.94	1.44	0.22	---	0.22	19.31	11.94	7.37
Mauritius	13.14	0.50	12.64	9.71	1.49	8.22	10.94	3.31	7.63	26.63	1.36	25.27	60.42	6.66	53.76
Nepal	0.59	---	0.59	0.20	---	0.20	0.03	0.20	-0.17	0.03	0.25	-0.22	0.85	0.45	0.40
Netherlands	53.81	3.35	50.46	34.43	8.90	25.53	43.49	7.29	36.20	38.82	20.12	18.70	170.55	39.66	130.89
New Zealand	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.65	1.58	-0.93	1.17	0.69	0.48	1.82	2.27	-0.45

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-VII

Country wise FDI inflows during the year 2021 (Concl'd)

In million USD

Country	Jan-Mar			Apr-Jun			Jul-Sep			Oct-Dec			Total CY 2021		
	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow
Norway	59.76	2.16	57.60	0.92	---	0.92	12.15	12.34	-0.19	58.21	0.83	57.38	131.04	15.33	115.71
Oman	---	---	---	0.02	---	0.02	0.77	---	0.77	0.51	---	0.51	1.30	---	1.30
Pakistan	5.58	1.18	4.40	5.40	1.13	4.27	3.53	1.38	2.15	3.63	0.97	2.66	18.14	4.66	13.48
Panama	3.20	---	3.20	4.43	---	4.43	3.59	---	3.59	2.20	---	2.20	13.42	---	13.42
Philippines	0.47	---	0.47	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.47	---	0.47
Poland	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.01	---	0.01	0.01	---	0.01
Romania	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.03	---	0.03	0.03	---	0.03
Russia	0.13	---	0.13	---	---	---	0.64	---	0.64	0.84	---	0.84	1.61	---	1.61
Saudi Arabia	2.76	---	2.76	3.72	---	3.72	2.09	0.02	2.07	4.17	---	4.17	12.74	0.02	12.72
Seychelles	---	---	---	0.86	---	0.86	0.55	---	0.55	1.53	---	1.53	2.94	---	2.94
Singapore	136.39	40.97	95.42	80.71	30.98	49.73	90.88	32.72	58.16	126.82	31.44	95.38	434.80	136.11	298.69
South Africa	---	---	---	0.21	---	0.21	0.58	---	0.58	---	---	---	0.79	---	0.79
Spain	0.61	---	0.61	0.02	---	0.02	0.24	0.06	0.18	0.21	0.36	-0.15	1.08	0.42	0.66
Sri Lanka	11.10	44.54	-33.44	6.50	0.81	5.69	16.58	10.75	5.83	94.96	9.17	85.79	129.14	65.27	63.87
Sudan	0.12	---	0.12	---	---	---	0.14	---	0.14	---	---	---	0.26	---	0.26
Sweden	1.17	0.07	1.10	7.51	0.09	7.42	2.50	0.34	2.16	1.29	0.70	0.59	12.47	1.20	11.27
Switzerland	6.24	1.27	4.97	14.69	3.28	11.41	13.61	---	13.61	7.94	0.13	7.81	42.48	4.68	37.8
Taiwan: Province of China	4.58	1.31	3.27	16.62	8.50	8.12	9.47	8.25	1.22	22.75	24.11	-1.36	53.42	42.17	11.25
Thailand	8.75	5.65	3.10	12.98	10.46	2.52	5.95	5.30	0.65	17.07	5.22	11.85	44.75	26.63	18.12
Turkey	0.68	0.03	0.65	0.68	0.04	0.64	0.83	0.01	0.82	0.67	0.03	0.64	2.86	0.11	2.75
U.A.E.	17.65	1.02	16.63	22.72	8.13	14.59	11.71	0.15	11.56	21.61	---	21.61	73.69	9.30	64.39
U.K.	87.69	11.70	75.99	89.27	5.81	83.46	100.99	5.02	95.97	67.64	27.05	40.59	345.59	49.58	296.01
U.S.A	66.42	0.62	65.80	67.74	7.99	59.75	144.10	5.48	138.62	343.52	21.81	321.71	621.78	35.90	585.88
Vietnam	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.01	---	0.01	---	---	---	0.01	---	0.01
Total FDI inflows	780.43	188.68	591.75	773.84	233.70	540.14	906.79	235.29	671.50	1422.20	330.03	1092.17	3883.26	987.70	2895.56

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-VIII

Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the Calendar Years from 1997 to 2021 (Contd)

In million USD

Country 	
---	--

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-VIII

Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the Calendar Years from 1997 to 2021 (Contd)

In million USD

Country Period			Denmark	Egypt	El Salvador	Estonia	Fiji	Finland	France	Germany	Gibraltar	Hong Kong	Hungary	India	Indonesia	Iran	Ireland	Isle of Man	Italy
1997			---	---	---	---	---	2.30	3.12	---	21.63	---	1.70	---	---	---	---	---	
1998			0.03	---	---	---	---	0.87	10.61	---	13.13	---	1.66	---	---	---	---	0.36	
1999			0.14	---	---	---	---	2.10	2.03	---	20.52	---	---	---	---	0.03	---	0.03	
2000			58.96	---	---	---	---	10.29	5.13	---	20.46	---	8.50	---	---	---	---	---	
2001			10.61	---	---	---	---	34.82	4.54	---	23.39	---	2.08	---	---	---	---	0.18	
2002			21.64	---	---	---	---	43.65	1.78	---	23.54	---	4.30	0.11	---	---	---	---	
2003			14.04	---	---	---	---	46.35	1.22	---	15.85	---	3.63	---	---	---	---	0.22	
2004			18.75	19.86	---	---	---	0.65	6.76	---	13.89	---	6.80	---	---	---	---	---	
2005			18.28	48.40	---	---	---	1.74	1.59	---	53.09	---	2.67	1.34	---	---	---	---	
2006			15.38	105.36	---	---	---	---	1.11	---	47.43	---	6.09	5.37	---	---	---	---	
2007			8.99	75.17	---	---	---	0.27	7.84	---	55.45	---	1.67	1.12	---	---	---	---	
2008			1.91	373.40	---	---	---	2.18	6.42	---	39.85	---	11.29	1.83	---	---	---	---	
2009			9.09	72.71	---	---	---	3.03	6.01	---	75.60	---	7.99	2.98	---	---	---	0.07	
2010			5.91	3.01	---	---	---	2.60	2.46	2.42	---	63.84	---	43.19	2.06	---	---	0.05	
2011			12.10	152.30	---	---	---	4.00	2.77	3.62	---	104.84	---	25.74	3.31	---	---	0.15	
2012			24.22	126.62	---	---	---	6.60	14.88	9.94	---	54.12	---	28.43	1.56	---	0.36	1.35	2.67
2013			8.97	94.42	---	---	---	3.91	12.68	22.62	---	81.36	0.01	45.01	4.78	---	5.02	---	10.03
2014			20.63	0.27	---	---	---	5.13	7.06	26.88	---	113.73	---	70.59	1.57	---	2.96	---	0.96
2015			19.80	0.13	---	---	---	6.60	12.19	15.11	---	141.58	---	102.70	1.49	0.01	0.77	---	2.41
2016			8.19	0.47	---	---	---	1.78	13.70	21.87	---	98.46	---	79.20	1.21	---	1.42	---	2.31
2017	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	5.36	---	---	---	---	0.43	2.97	9.62	---	30.41	---	28.48	1.21	---	0.71	---	1.13
		Apr-Jun	1.39	-0.39	---	---	---	-1.45	4.38	4.31	---	17.78	---	23.11	0.26	---	0.93	---	1.10
		Sub Total	6.75	-0.39	---	---	---	-1.02	7.35	13.93	---	48.19	---	51.59	1.47	---	1.64	---	2.23
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	3.75	---	---	---	0.10	0.75	3.53	10.12	---	33.60	0.03	18.32	0.32	---	1.13	---	1.19
		Oct-Dec	1.57	---	0.01	---	---	0.76	4.99	7.45	---	61.82	---	44.74	0.55	---	1.12	---	1.64
		Sub Total	5.32	---	0.01	---	0.10	1.51	8.52	17.57	---	95.42	0.03	63.06	0.87	---	2.25	---	2.83
Total		12.07	-0.39	0.01	---	0.10	0.49	15.87	31.50	---	143.61	0.03	114.65	2.34	---	3.89	---	5.06	
2018	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	4.21	---	---	---	---	0.90	6.06	18.86	---	34.19	---	40.18	0.26	---	0.16	---	3.81
		Apr-Jun	5.75	---	---	---	0.40	1.18	4.78	-3.97	---	61.12	---	22.04	0.51	---	0.96	---	-4.13
		Sub Total	9.96	---	---	---	0.40	2.08	10.84	14.89	---	95.31	---	62.22	0.77	---	1.12	---	-0.32
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	4.36	---	0.01	---	---	1.00	3.94	8.37	0.02	28.11	---	48.90	0.29	---	1.02	---	0.60
		Oct-Dec	6.08	---	---	---	---	0.80	4.96	2.96	---	46.36	---	10.34	0.33	---	0.96	---	-0.15
		Sub Total	10.44	---	0.01	---	---	1.80	8.90	11.33	0.02	74.47	---	59.24	0.62	---	1.98	---	0.45
Total		20.40	---	0.01	---	0.40	3.88	19.74	26.22	0.02	169.78	---	121.46	1.39	---	3.10	---	0.13	
2019	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	4.55	---	---	---	---	0.64	5.41	3.00	---	35.05	---	23.78	0.27	---	-1.11	---	1.98
		Apr-Jun	3.93	---	---	---	---	0.90	3.13	0.75	---	24.85	---	30.68	0.50	---	0.46	---	0.70
		Sub Total	8.48	---	---	---	---	1.54	8.54	3.75	---	59.90	---	54.46	0.77	---	-0.65	---	2.68
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	4.62	---	---	---	---	0.74	3.07	-0.28	---	36.02	---	30.54	0.39	---	0.48	---	-0.77
		Oct-Dec	4.74	---	---	---	---	9.17	4.31	4.03	---	49.39	---	30.99	---	---	0.18	---	-3.68
		Sub Total	9.36	---	---	---	---	9.91	7.38	3.75	---	85.41	---	61.53	0.39	---	0.66	---	-4.45
Total		17.84	---	---	---	---	11.45	15.92	7.50	---	145.31	---	115.99	1.16	---	0.01	---	-1.77	
2020	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	4.17	---	---	---	---	0.07	3.48	2.81	---	34.83	---	35.04	---	---	---	---	0.76
		Apr-Jun	6.70	---	---	---	---	2.05	1.56	6.65	---	19.33	---	26.60	0.01	---	0.09	---	0.19
		Sub Total	10.87	---	---	---	---	2.12	5.04	9.46	---	54.16	---	61.64	0.01	---	0.09	---	0.95
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	3.83	---	---	---	---	0.16	2.61	4.82	---	20.99	---	40.74	---	---	1.20	---	1.06
		Oct-Dec	5.47	---	---	---	---	-0.40	5.95	2.46	---	35.48	---	32.21	---	---	0.56	---	0.74
		Sub Total	9.30	---	---	---	---	-0.24	8.56	7.28	---	56.47	---	72.95	---	---	1.76	---	1.80
Total		20.17	---	---	---	---	1.88	13.60	16.74	---	110.63	---	134.59	0.01	---	1.85	---	2.75	
2021	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	5.25	---	---	---	---	0.94	2.94	20.75	---	57.29	---	20.24	---	---	0.80	---	0.60
		Apr-Jun	13.15	---	---	---	---	-0.04	3.25	5.42	---	37.73	---	37.98	---	---	0.13	---	0.01
		Sub Total	18.40	---	---	---	---	0.90	6.19	26.17	---	95.02	---	58.22	---	---	0.93	---	0.61
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	9.73	---	---	0.02	---	-0.52	3.21	5.19	---	35.80	---	19.06	---	---	0.68	---	0.88
		Oct-Dec	18.01	---	---	0.01	---	-0.10	4.05	5.59	---	19.63	---	23.86	---	---	0.60	---	1.31
		Sub Total	27.74	---	---	0.03	---	-0.62	7.26	10.78	---	55.43	---	42.92	---	---	1.28	---	2.19
Total		46.14	---	---	0.03	---	0.28	13.45	36.95	---	150.45	---	101.14	---	---	2.21	---	2.80	

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-VIII

Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the Calendar Years from 1997 to 2021 (Contd)

In million USD

Country Period			Japan	Jordan	Kenya	Kuwait	Kyrgyzstan	Lebanon	Lithuania	Luxembourg	Macao: SAR of China	Malaysia	Maldives	Malta	Mauritius	Mexico
1997			51.31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6.12	---	---	---	---
1998			15.64	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5.02	---	---	---	---
1999			35.04	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.92	---	---	0.87	---
2000			28.56	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7.96	---	---	0.10	---
2001			6.85	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.45	---	---	---	---
2002			17.59	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12.97	---	---	---	---
2003			29.15	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.59	---	13.37	---	---	0.87	---
2004			30.03	---	---	---	---	---	---	3.07	---	38.99	---	---	---	---
2005			46.42	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.39	---	33.07	---	---	---	---
2006			22.79	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	44.46	---	---	---	---
2007			36.61	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.39	---	19.54	---	---	---	---
2008			57.15	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.35	---	70.72	---	---	---	---
2009			17.47	0.23	---	---	---	---	---	2.99	---	43.84	---	---	0.26	---
2010			21.79	---	---	9.83	---	---	---	2.56	---	7.45	---	---	3.09	---
2011			46.55	0.10	---	6.02	---	2.04	---	0.10	---	0.69	---	0.07	4.71	0.03
2012			30.08	0.25	---	6.46	---	4.71	---	---	---	247.35	---	0.61	20.58	0.15
2013			94.37	---	---	14.35	---	6.95	---	0.39	---	122.97	---	3.21	26.39	0.55
2014			96.30	0.03	---	12.85	---	1.12	---	0.84	1.22	57.57	---	2.11	14.13	0.14
2015			45.37	0.18	---	14.92	---	0.11	---	0.29	0.37	110.46	---	6.90	16.31	0.34
2016			48.26	---	0.01	12.86	---	0.49	---	4.88	---	38.62	-0.03	44.74	32.37	0.06
2017	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	8.39	---	---	1.79	---	0.09	---	0.02	---	3.44	0.18	0.45	21.66	---
		Apr-Jun	8.03	0.05	---	0.84	---	0.09	---	1.47	---	19.98	-0.06	0.24	11.79	---
		Sub Total	16.42	0.05	---	2.63	---	0.18	---	1.49	---	23.42	0.12	0.69	33.45	---
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	4.16	0.03	---	0.94	---	0.08	---	3.79	---	57.13	-0.07	0.01	4.58	---
		Oct-Dec	10.35	0.05	---	4.99	---	0.14	---	0.03	---	10.32	0.05	0.44	7.56	---
		Sub Total	14.51	0.08	---	5.93	---	0.22	---	3.82	---	67.45	-0.02	0.45	12.14	---
Total		30.93	0.13	---	8.56	---	0.40	---	5.31	---	90.87	0.10	1.14	45.59	---	
2018	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	10.12	0.01	---	1.34	---	0.09	1.15	1.14	0.50	2.14	0.16	0.89	8.33	0.02
		Apr-Jun	3.42	0.01	---	-1.35	0.01	0.07	1.17	0.38	---	27.57	---	0.40	33.19	0.04
		Sub Total	13.54	0.02	---	-0.01	0.01	0.16	2.32	1.52	0.50	29.71	0.16	1.29	41.52	0.06
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	28.42	---	---	0.55	---	1.06	---	0.02	---	49.06	-0.10	0.23	15.35	---
		Oct-Dec	16.44	---	---	3.56	---	0.07	---	1.93	---	13.97	---	0.14	10.67	---
		Sub Total	44.86	---	---	4.11	---	1.13	---	1.95	---	63.03	-0.10	0.37	26.02	---
Total		58.40	0.02	---	4.10	0.01	1.29	2.32	3.47	0.50	92.74	0.06	1.66	67.54	0.06	
2019	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	10.67	---	---	1.06	---	0.10	---	3.21	---	-0.23	-0.13	---	19.65	---
		Apr-Jun	17.38	---	---	1.31	0.02	0.15	---	2.37	---	4.96	-0.02	0.03	12.89	0.01
		Sub Total	28.05	---	---	2.37	0.02	0.25	---	5.58	---	4.73	-0.15	0.03	32.54	0.01
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	15.35	---	---	0.39	0.01	0.07	---	1.83	---	12.82	-0.01	0.16	7.51	0.49
		Oct-Dec	28.93	---	---	3.34	---	-0.07	---	0.02	---	7.05	---	0.12	6.41	---
		Sub Total	44.28	---	---	3.73	0.01	---	---	1.85	---	19.87	-0.01	0.28	13.92	0.49
Total		72.33	---	---	6.10	0.03	0.25	---	7.43	---	24.60	-0.16	0.31	46.46	0.50	
2020	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	6.21	---	---	1.02	---	0.12	---	0.06	---	20.16	-0.19	4.40	6.94	---
		Apr-Jun	9.63	---	---	3.15	0.07	---	---	2.30	---	3.97	0.12	6.31	2.00	---
		Sub Total	15.84	---	---	4.17	0.07	0.12	---	2.36	---	24.13	-0.07	10.71	8.94	---
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	9.99	---	---	0.43	0.04	0.11	---	---	0.68	-1.75	0.05	12.07	0.57	---
		Oct-Dec	9.23	---	---	1.84	---	0.07	---	0.06	---	4.43	-0.03	4.60	31.51	---
		Sub Total	19.22	---	---	2.27	0.04	0.18	---	0.06	0.68	2.68	0.02	16.67	32.08	---
Total		35.06	---	---	6.44	0.11	0.30	---	2.42	0.68	26.81	-0.05	27.38	41.02	---	
2021	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	12.04	---	---	0.88	0.09	0.16	---	0.03	---	4.07	0.08	5.71	12.64	---
		Apr-Jun	18.61	---	---	1.12	---	0.06	---	1.52	0.24	26.62	---	---	8.22	---
		Sub Total	30.65	---	---	2.00	0.09	0.22	---	1.55	0.24	30.69	0.08	5.71	20.86	---
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	15.95	---	---	0.90	0.02	0.19	---	0.02	0.16	-0.83	-0.18	1.44	7.63	---
		Oct-Dec	44.45	---	---	1.68	---	0.06	---	0.01	---	10.58	-0.06	0.22	25.27	---
		Sub Total	60.40	---	---	2.58	0.02	0.25	---	0.03	0.16	9.75	-0.24	1.66	32.90	---
Total		91.05	---	---	4.58	0.11	0.47	---	1.58	0.40	40.44	-0.16	7.37	53.76	---	

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-VIII

Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the Calendar Years from 1997 to 2021 (Contd)

In million USD

Country Period		Myanmar	Namibia	Nepal	Netherlands	New Zealand	Norway	Oman	Pakistan	Panama	Peru	Philippines	Poland	Portugal	Qatar	Romania	Russia Federation
1997		---	---	---	1.44	0.13	---	---	2.14	---	---	---	---	0.10	---	---	---
1998		---	---	---	0.69	0.12	23.71	---	0.38	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1999		---	---	---	22.16	0.03	3.31	---	1.87	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2000		---	---	---	158.74	---	---	---	1.00	---	---	0.47	---	---	---	---	---
2001		---	---	---	126.84	---	0.84	1.05	0.75	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2002		---	---	---	24.91	---	30.44	---	13.23	---	---	7.96	---	---	---	---	---
2003		---	---	---	26.51	---	21.95	---	0.01	---	---	1.23	---	---	---	---	---
2004		---	---	---	8.86	---	59.64	---	3.81	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2005		---	---	0.07	15.36	---	53.48	---	25.48	0.04	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2006		---	---	---	13.00	---	82.95	---	5.14	---	---	0.04	---	---	---	---	---
2007		---	---	---	18.67	---	25.68	---	3.49	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2008		---	---	---	31.67	---	33.47	---	12.51	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2009		---	---	---	49.62	---	45.63	---	30.14	---	---	0.01	---	---	---	---	---
2010		---	---	---	64.92	0.04	39.16	---	18.88	0.57	---	---	---	---	0.85	---	---
2011		---	---	---	116.75	0.02	24.26	---	70.54	1.41	---	0.01	---	---	---	---	---
2012		---	---	---	79.82	0.05	7.93	---	9.17	2.84	---	0.16	---	---	---	---	---
2013		---	---	---	116.61	0.05	21.16	3.82	25.70	3.28	---	0.09	---	---	---	1.34	5.25
2014		---	---	---	87.50	---	103.40	0.01	130.79	3.82	---	0.02	---	---	---	6.98	0.06
2015		---	---	-0.01	97.20	---	77.60	0.13	38.05	5.56	0.17	4.62	---	---	---	2.31	0.95
2016		---	0.01	0.01	88.87	0.07	160.26	-1.01	12.77	6.73	0.17	-1.64	---	---	---	2.96	1.32
2017	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	---	---	14.04	0.03	48.18	0.04	3.09	1.69	0.06	---	---	---	---	1.39	0.29
		Apr-Jun	---	---	31.13	---	55.60	0.07	3.83	1.62	0.07	---	---	---	---	---	0.43
		Sub Total	---	---	45.17	0.03	103.78	0.11	6.92	3.31	0.13	---	---	---	---	1.39	0.72
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	---	---	36.56	0.01	48.79	0.06	2.30	1.97	0.13	---	---	0.01	---	0.65	0.22
		Oct-Dec	---	---	32.17	0.12	41.64	0.11	2.03	2.01	0.30	---	---	---	---	0.56	0.71
		Sub Total	---	---	68.73	0.13	90.43	0.17	4.33	3.98	0.43	---	---	0.01	---	1.21	0.93
	Total		---	---	113.90	0.16	194.21	0.28	11.25	7.29	0.56	---	---	0.01	---	2.60	1.65
2018	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	---	---	22.18	0.03	44.64	0.14	2.76	2.01	0.05	---	---	---	---	0.64	0.17
		Apr-Jun	---	---	17.72	0.03	0.32	0.01	3.35	2.28	0.34	---	---	---	---	0.10	0.33
		Sub Total	---	---	39.90	0.06	44.96	0.15	6.11	4.29	0.39	---	---	---	---	0.74	0.50
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	---	0.02	20.44	0.01	1.64	0.05	1.28	2.24	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.01
		Oct-Dec	---	0.03	631.58	0.04	61.50	0.14	0.99	2.33	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.11
		Sub Total	---	0.05	652.02	0.05	63.14	0.19	2.27	4.57	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.12
	Total		---	0.05	691.92	0.11	108.10	0.34	8.38	8.86	0.39	---	---	---	---	0.74	1.62
2019	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	---	0.03	140.47	0.01	60.10	0.08	2.76	2.08	0.11	---	---	---	0.03	---	0.65
		Apr-Jun	---	0.02	10.35	0.03	10.16	---	13.32	2.34	0.03	---	---	---	---	2.49	0.04
		Sub Total	---	0.05	150.82	0.04	70.26	0.08	16.08	4.42	0.14	---	---	---	0.03	2.49	0.69
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	---	---	16.90	0.06	50.40	0.07	1.64	2.76	0.03	---	0.01	---	0.04	---	---
		Oct-Dec	---	0.09	23.98	---	73.53	0.29	2.62	2.59	0.01	---	0.01	---	---	0.36	0.70
		Sub Total	---	0.09	40.88	0.06	123.93	0.36	4.26	5.35	0.04	---	0.02	---	0.04	0.36	0.70
	Total		---	0.14	191.70	0.10	194.19	0.44	20.34	9.77	0.18	---	0.02	---	0.07	2.85	1.39
2020	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	---	---	17.39	---	68.93	---	3.53	2.84	---	---	---	---	---	0.22	0.33
		Apr-Jun	---	---	100.84	---	13.17	0.12	11.92	2.50	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.12
		Sub Total	---	---	118.23	---	82.10	0.12	15.45	5.34	---	---	---	---	---	0.22	0.45
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	---	---	59.60	0.01	57.60	0.14	3.32	3.39	0.15	---	0.02	---	---	---	0.92
		Oct-Dec	---	0.19	222.38	0.01	71.50	0.55	2.66	3.50	0.09	---	---	---	---	---	0.30
		Sub Total	---	0.19	281.98	0.02	129.10	0.69	5.98	6.89	0.24	---	0.02	---	---	---	1.22
	Total		---	0.19	400.21	0.02	211.20	0.81	21.43	12.23	0.24	---	0.02	---	---	0.22	1.67
2021	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	---	0.59	50.46	---	57.60	---	4.40	3.20	---	0.47	---	---	---	---	0.13
		Apr-Jun	---	0.20	25.53	---	0.92	0.02	4.27	4.43	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
		Sub Total	---	0.79	75.99	---	58.52	0.02	8.67	7.63	---	0.47	---	---	---	---	0.13
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	---	-0.17	36.20	-0.93	-0.19	0.77	2.15	3.59	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.64
		Oct-Dec	---	-0.22	18.70	0.48	57.38	0.51	2.66	2.20	---	---	0.01	---	---	0.03	0.84
		Sub Total	---	-0.39	54.90	-0.45	57.19	1.28	4.81	5.79	---	---	0.01	---	---	0.03	1.48
	Total		---	0.40	130.89	-0.45	115.71	1.30	13.48	13.42	---	0.47	0.01	---	---	0.03	1.61

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-VIII

Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the Calendar Years from 1997 to 2021 (Contd)

In million USD

Country		Saudi Arabia	Seychelles	Singapore	Slovakia	South Africa	South Korea	Spain	Sri Lanka	Sudan	Swaziland	Sweden	Switzerland	Syrian Arab Republic	Taiwan: Province of China	Tanzania	Thailand	Turkey
Period																		
1997		24.32	---	2.83	---	---	34.59	0.01	---	---	---	---	3.99	---	7.27	---	0.05	---
1998		---	---	0.50	---	---	70.94	2.33	0.82	---	---	---	23.40	---	0.54	---	---	---
1999		1.54	---	1.09	---	---	101.36	---	---	---	---	0.04	2.95	---	3.37	---	0.50	---
2000		2.49	---	1.97	---	---	61.60	---	0.07	---	---	---	11.96	---	2.70	---	0.38	---
2001		2.20	---	1.67	---	---	21.23	---	---	---	---	---	0.87	---	0.27	---	---	---
2002		---	---	14.32	---	---	55.51	---	0.13	---	---	---	4.57	---	0.33	---	0.08	---
2003		---	---	3.31	---	---	25.97	0.41	2.23	---	---	---	1.98	---	2.03	---	---	0.24
2004		---	---	2.35	---	---	18.45	---	3.44	---	---	---	7.15	---	1.28	---	0.09	---
2005		0.97	---	97.50	---	---	29.86	---	4.06	---	---	---	2.26	---	11.38	---	0.20	---
2006		0.52	---	35.89	---	---	53.86	---	2.63	---	---	---	2.80	---	2.36	---	0.10	---
2007		1.73	---	10.68	---	---	27.68	---	3.55	---	---	4.73	13.39	---	0.17	---	0.07	---
2008		2.66	---	32.28	---	---	44.64	---	7.19	---	---	2.14	69.25	---	1.96	---	0.04	---
2009		2.62	---	19.12	---	---	46.00	1.36	7.37	---	---	10.25	29.06	---	11.10	---	0.67	0.62
2010		11.91	1.64	317.19	---	---	40.00	---	8.85	---	---	0.46	5.89	---	7.59	---	0.82	0.44
2011		8.24	0.14	13.74	---	---	113.06	---	31.58	---	0.07	1.81	10.75	---	8.00	---	7.44	0.21
2012		27.69	0.49	37.88	---	---	97.59	3.69	11.04	0.65	0.09	4.01	44.67	---	13.76	---	54.88	0.06
2013		15.75	2.38	162.39	---	---	110.96	1.96	34.00	0.42	---	3.80	26.74	---	21.80	---	9.67	1.31
2014		25.26	2.78	117.41	---	---	132.30	1.20	62.61	---	---	11.35	21.22	---	57.88	---	10.59	2.53
2015		26.71	-1.41	175.27	---	1.09	150.23	1.15	62.79	---	1.26	18.61	22.08	---	21.80	---	53.19	0.83
2016		18.25	-1.18	673.05	---	0.03	151.33	1.57	-0.54	0.49	2.35	11.38	26.30	---	45.83	---	35.17	2.35
2017	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	3.47	-0.56	56.45	---	68.56	0.30	7.86	0.09	---	6.16	7.14	0.01	13.34	0.14	8.07	0.40
		Apr-Jun	-9.61	-0.44	39.45	---	48.50	1.80	19.58	0.09	---	4.74	5.43	0.01	-2.78	-0.14	34.38	0.07
		Sub Total	-6.14	-1.00	95.90	---	117.06	2.10	27.44	0.18	---	10.90	12.57	0.02	10.56	---	42.45	0.47
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	1.65	-0.42	45.51	---	11.03	0.11	34.77	0.08	---	6.72	5.68	---	5.28	---	-0.29	0.16
		Oct-Dec	12.76	-0.43	61.32	---	51.71	0.44	17.84	0.14	---	0.96	8.15	---	48.65	---	5.94	0.45
		Sub Total	14.41	-0.85	106.83	---	62.74	0.55	52.61	0.22	---	7.68	13.83	---	53.93	---	5.65	0.61
	Total		8.27	-1.85	202.73	---	179.80	2.65	80.05	0.40	---	18.58	26.40	0.02	64.49	---	48.10	1.08
2018	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	2.95	-0.42	14.95	0.02	27.00	1.06	6.26	0.08	0.50	0.63	9.02	0.01	12.22	---	-0.61	0.92
		Apr-Jun	3.63	0.07	36.70	---	35.58	0.23	13.10	0.07	---	1.86	13.85	0.01	12.00	---	6.51	0.67
		Sub Total	6.58	-0.35	51.65	0.02	62.58	1.29	19.36	0.15	0.50	2.49	22.87	0.02	24.22	---	5.90	1.59
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	1.62	0.10	46.03	---	4.81	0.08	33.42	1.06	---	5.24	12.24	0.01	11.93	---	2.71	1.63
		Oct-Dec	9.04	1.14	73.38	---	5.58	0.24	8.54	0.06	---	13.90	14.20	0.01	15.59	---	-0.36	0.81
		Sub Total	10.66	1.24	119.41	---	10.39	0.32	41.96	1.12	---	19.14	26.44	0.02	27.52	---	2.35	2.44
	Total		17.24	0.89	171.06	0.02	72.97	1.61	61.32	1.27	0.50	21.63	49.31	0.04	51.74	---	8.25	4.03
2019	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	2.51	---	56.44	---	-34.99	0.85	0.08	0.08	---	3.31	14.52	---	16.88	---	10.91	0.51
		Apr-Jun	4.13	0.77	78.17	---	27.37	0.90	48.80	0.14	---	0.99	8.73	0.01	15.83	---	18.11	0.11
		Sub Total	6.64	0.77	134.61	---	-7.62	1.75	48.88	0.22	---	4.30	23.25	0.01	32.71	---	29.02	0.62
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	-0.97	---	33.69	---	13.33	0.20	-19.95	0.06	---	8.47	8.32	0.01	2.50	---	-0.45	1.90
		Oct-Dec	8.84	0.57	103.77	---	32.62	0.04	2.75	0.13	---	0.51	10.17	---	7.41	---	4.53	0.08
		Sub Total	7.87	0.57	137.46	---	45.95	0.24	-17.20	0.19	---	8.98	18.49	0.01	9.91	---	4.08	1.98
	Total		14.51	1.34	272.07	---	38.33	1.99	31.68	0.41	---	13.28	41.74	0.02	42.62	---	33.10	2.60
2020	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	2.69	---	42.72	---	22.04	0.44	-32.56	0.11	---	5.24	15.89	0.07	25.84	---	37.64	0.69
		Apr-Jun	8.96	---	19.76	---	18.43	0.12	13.96	---	---	11.38	10.23	0.03	10.67	---	20.22	0.22
		Sub Total	11.65	---	62.48	---	40.47	0.56	-18.60	0.11	---	16.62	26.12	0.10	36.51	---	57.86	0.91
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	0.48	---	24.61	---	31.47	0.08	6.66	0.10	---	0.34	11.77	---	6.68	---	30.72	0.89
		Oct-Dec	5.31	---	69.91	0.26	16.59	-0.50	47.10	0.05	---	0.65	17.87	0.01	9.50	---	12.70	0.80
		Sub Total	5.79	---	94.52	0.26	48.06	-0.42	53.76	0.15	---	0.99	29.64	0.01	16.18	---	43.42	1.69
	Total		17.44	---	157.00	0.26	88.53	0.14	35.16	0.26	---	17.61	55.76	0.11	52.69	---	101.28	2.60
2021	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	2.76	---	95.42	---	31.56	0.61	-33.44	0.12	---	1.10	4.97	---	3.27	---	3.10	0.65
		Apr-Jun	3.72	0.86	49.73	0.21	30.02	0.02	5.69	---	---	7.42	11.41	---	8.12	---	2.52	0.64
		Sub Total	6.48	0.86	145.15	0.21	61.58	0.63	-27.75	0.12	---	8.52	16.38	---	11.39	---	5.62	1.29
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	2.07	0.55	58.16	0.58	63.59	0.18	5.83	0.14	---	2.16	13.61	---	1.22	---	0.65	0.82
		Oct-Dec	4.17	1.53	95.38	---	29.30	-0.15	85.79	---	---	0.59	7.81	---	-1.36	---	11.85	0.64
		Sub Total	6.24	2.08	153.54	0.58	92.89	0.03	91.62	0.14	---	2.75	21.42	---	-0.14	---	12.50	1.46
	Total		12.72	2.94	298.69	0.79	154.47	0.66	63.87	0.26	---	11.27	37.80	---	11.25	---	18.12	2.75

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-VIII

Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the Calendar Years from 1997 to 2021 (Concl'd.)

In million USD

Country Period			U.A.E.	U.K.	Ukraine	Uruguay	U.S.A	Vanuatu	Vietnam	West Indies	Yemen	Zambia	Other Countries	Total FDI inflows
1997			0.14	255.87	---	---	67.64	0.05	---	---	---	---	0.29	575.29
1998			0.18	40.93	---	---	232.90	---	---	---	---	0.17	0.04	576.46
1999			1.58	35.61	---	---	66.94	---	---	---	---	0.01	2.66	309.12
2000			---	157.30	---	---	29.34	0.90	---	---	---	---	2.44	578.64
2001			0.86	71.31	---	---	30.85	---	---	---	---	---	10.60	354.47
2002			0.04	18.48	---	---	24.49	---	---	---	---	---	9.89	335.47
2003			16.66	83.59	---	---	32.11	---	---	---	---	---	1.11	350.24
2004			12.84	91.05	---	---	61.76	0.18	---	---	---	---	49.90	460.41
2005			55.48	152.82	---	---	141.82	0.28	---	---	---	---	44.89	845.26
2006			88.02	70.47	---	---	175.72	0.21	---	---	---	---	0.31	792.48
2007			83.27	142.55	---	---	120.36	0.14	---	---	---	---	1.79	666.36
2008			102.20	130.57	---	---	40.92	0.10	---	---	---	---	3.59	1086.31
2009			67.08	88.08	---	---	42.89	0.08	---	---	---	---	2.52	700.16
2010			24.50	105.68	0.38	0.01	56.95	0.06	---	---	---	---	0.07	913.32
2011			10.05	116.32	2.16	---	117.74	---	---	---	---	0.01	---	1136.38
2012			15.43	136.94	0.04	---	43.80	---	---	4.52	0.08	0.02	0.21	1292.56
2013			44.44	191.35	2.35	0.01	75.95	---	---	1.19	0.02	0.06	5.77	1599.16
2014			6.41	178.26	1.82	---	17.34	---	---	---	-0.01	0.22	1.66	1551.28
2015			11.38	300.80	0.50	---	573.77	---	0.20	---	0.04	0.14	-0.93	2235.39
2016			13.14	330.32	0.11	---	217.74	---	---	---	---	0.14	---	2332.72
2017	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	3.96	70.28	---	---	46.27	---	0.30	---	---	0.03	---	495.84
		Apr-Jun	5.48	74.10	---	---	38.79	---	-0.17	---	---	0.04	---	491.25
		Sub Total	9.44	144.38	---	---	85.06	---	0.13	---	---	0.07	---	987.09
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	2.85	88.78	---	---	39.59	---	0.01	---	---	0.02	---	507.15
		Oct-Dec	9.25	79.82	---	---	42.01	---	0.01	---	---	0.04	---	657.32
		Sub Total	12.10	168.60	---	---	81.60	---	0.02	---	---	0.06	---	1164.47
Total		21.54	312.98	---	---	166.66	---	0.15	---	---	0.13	---	2151.56	
2018	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	10.70	133.03	---	---	39.94	---	0.13	---	---	0.03	---	503.78
		Apr-Jun	14.13	71.09	---	---	49.03	---	---	---	---	0.01	---	912.19
		Sub Total	24.83	204.12	---	---	88.97	---	0.13	---	---	0.04	---	1415.97
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	13.57	85.28	---	---	36.35	---	---	---	---	0.02	---	849.62
		Oct-Dec	17.10	81.18	---	---	48.93	---	---	---	---	0.06	---	1347.71
		Sub Total	30.67	166.46	---	---	85.28	---	---	---	---	0.08	---	2197.33
Total		55.50	370.58	---	---	174.25	---	0.13	---	---	0.12	---	3613.30	
2019	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	20.93	162.16	---	---	55.05	---	---	---	---	0.03	---	1035.56
		Apr-Jun	10.73	30.23	---	---	47.02	---	---	---	---	0.09	---	656.10
		Sub Total	31.66	192.39	---	---	102.07	---	---	---	---	0.12	---	1691.66
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	47.12	90.01	---	---	44.46	---	---	---	---	0.01	---	462.20
		Oct-Dec	74.47	133.74	---	---	50.99	---	---	---	---	0.04	---	720.09
		Sub Total	121.59	223.75	---	---	95.45	---	---	---	---	0.05	---	1182.29
Total		153.25	416.14	---	---	197.52	---	---	---	---	0.17	---	2873.95	
2020	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	51.23	117.80	---	---	49.94	---	---	---	---	---	---	582.17
		Apr-Jun	17.87	93.81	---	---	131.76	---	---	---	---	---	---	605.99
		Sub Total	69.10	211.61	---	---	181.70	---	---	---	---	---	---	1188.16
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	13.44	102.14	---	---	53.05	---	---	---	---	---	---	547.56
		Oct-Dec	15.87	82.88	---	---	61.60	---	---	---	---	---	---	827.86
		Sub Total	29.31	185.02	---	---	114.65	---	---	---	---	---	---	1375.42
Total		98.41	396.63	---	---	296.35	---	---	---	---	---	---	2563.58	
2021	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	16.63	75.99	---	---	65.80	---	---	---	---	---	---	591.75
		Apr-Jun	14.59	83.46	---	---	59.75	---	---	---	---	---	---	540.14
		Sub Total	31.22	159.45	---	---	125.55	---	---	---	---	---	---	1131.89
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	11.56	95.97	---	---	138.62	---	0.01	---	---	---	---	671.50
		Oct-Dec	21.61	40.59	---	---	321.71	---	---	---	---	---	---	1092.17
		Sub Total	33.17	136.56	---	---	460.33	---	0.01	---	---	---	---	1763.67
Total		64.39	296.01	---	---	585.88	---	0.01	---	---	---	---	2895.56	

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-IX

Sector-wise FDI Stock position in Bangladesh at end Dec' (2000 to 2021) (Contd)*

In million USD

At end Dec Sectors	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
1. Agriculture & Fishing	28.72	27.59	28.43	34.74	30.55	27.47	26.75	40.71	52.89	65.57	68.60
2. Mining & Quarrying	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	788.48	824.55	863.70	1060.91	1156.18	1215.68	1512.05	1740.57	1455.06	1487.88	1559.45
i) Power	216.26	208.42	252.79	260.18	289.09	315.47	344.83	364.84	251.66	271.01	309.89
ii) Gas & Petroleum	572.22	616.13	610.91	800.73	867.09	900.21	1167.22	1375.74	1203.40	1216.87	1249.56
4. Manufacturing	813.05	828.47	922.60	1083.21	1087.03	1194.45	1148.27	1086.70	1418.38	1889.17	2140.46
i) Food Products	121.26	121.93	138.25	190.67	209.29	191.63	155.57	150.93	104.20	225.46	230.16
ii) Textiles & Wearing	270.84	285.66	321.20	338.86	339.68	456.81	493.21	543.94	923.99	1098.90	1284.31
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	37.31	35.18	28.11	30.08	33.38	33.40	38.51	36.51	40.16	64.10	66.63
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	3.18	2.82	2.84	2.86	2.29	2.26	2.18	2.20	2.37	95.01	103.08
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	3.44	2.59	2.58	1.78	0.60	1.77	2.03	1.96	1.96	4.77	6.19
vi) Fertilizer	272.65	253.15	249.21	260.35	188.81	167.49	133.02	122.82	103.71	113.23	116.94
vii) Cement	14.85	38.42	93.20	155.81	209.89	238.47	238.00	135.80	139.07	144.06	123.37
viii) Leather & Leather Products	17.20	16.47	16.22	14.60	14.62	14.01	13.44	15.03	19.80	34.66	42.31
ix) Mfg (Others)	72.32	72.25	70.99	88.20	88.47	88.61	72.31	77.51	83.12	108.98	167.47
5. Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.19	17.60
6. Trade & commerce	469.48	466.91	505.65	531.81	560.64	624.44	719.69	744.93	811.14	921.44	1166.34
i) Trading	4.50	3.74	3.72	2.68	2.67	2.44	3.02	3.02	2.98	3.45	49.83
ii) Banking	387.19	383.63	411.77	437.99	483.20	549.25	648.40	669.47	728.40	840.98	1023.69
iii) Insurance	8.25	7.81	7.69	7.56	7.34	8.43	6.70	11.01	12.44	16.23	31.97
iv) NBFI	69.55	71.73	82.47	83.59	67.43	64.32	61.57	61.43	67.32	60.78	60.85
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	38.75	37.56	100.51	135.49	226.33	445.29	751.96	751.40	1048.01	829.76	958.20
i) Telecommunication	37.76	36.63	99.59	134.59	225.45	441.54	749.91	749.34	1045.96	827.76	955.76
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	0.98	0.93	0.92	0.90	0.88	3.75	2.05	2.06	2.05	2.00	2.44
8. Services	23.10	16.99	29.68	29.57	29.83	29.71	28.41	34.35	30.44	83.80	161.32
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.81	0.77	0.70	1.65	1.60	1.47	1.41	1.42	1.41	5.66	2.91
ii) Clinical	0.50	0.47	0.47	0.73	0.71	0.65	0.62	0.63	0.62	3.60	4.33
iii) Computer Software & IT	2.09	1.99	1.96	0.53	0.52	0.49	0.56	0.61	1.16	9.21	34.42
iv) Other Service	19.70	13.76	26.55	26.66	27.00	27.10	25.82	31.69	27.25	65.33	119.66
9. Other Sector	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.10
Total	2161.71	2202.20	2450.69	2875.85	3090.68	3537.15	4187.23	4398.78	4816.02	5278.92	6072.07

* at book values in financial statements, which may differ from market value of stock

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-IX

Sector-wise FDI Stock position in Bangladesh at end Dec' (2000 to 2021) (Concl'd)*

In million USD

At end Dec Sectors	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1. Agriculture & Fishing	120.66	224.41	223.68	166.45	159.01	272.44	277.76	279.77	282.51	298.29	354.43
2. Mining & Quarrying	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.06	13.33	9.18	10.60	0.00	2.32
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	1510.47	1752.41	1692.01	1916.01	4226.00	4745.68	4599.65	5691.74	5424.81	6130.04	6462.13
i) Power	345.91	308.19	425.74	592.53	638.78	1018.40	952.88	1992.49	1655.17	2249.87	2299.78
ii) Gas & Petroleum	1164.56	1444.22	1266.27	1323.48	3587.22	3727.28	3646.77	3699.25	3769.64	3880.17	4162.35
4. Manufacturing	2261.51	3080.93	3361.64	4114.44	4549.33	5017.19	5216.35	6336.77	6854.64	7043.36	7702.54
i) Food Products	213.81	213.88	295.43	328.37	399.83	301.30	354.74	988.46	1178.71	1372.91	1344.36
ii) Textiles & Wearing	1426.18	1829.33	2038.66	2329.41	2487.01	2564.07	2833.87	3276.20	3370.58	3401.24	3810.64
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	100.79	146.07	190.56	166.88	179.84	203.39	220.68	235.85	261.02	308.90	419.17
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	32.21	62.07	50.85	87.06	113.78	115.28	100.91	83.26	112.19	120.66	163.96
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	5.47	13.10	31.34	25.58	13.67	12.78	30.03	34.05	28.27	37.76	65.9
vi) Fertilizer	126.44	102.35	55.98	87.76	84.91	75.91	70.54	94.50	92.05	87.34	144.62
vii) Cement	163.66	287.04	271.32	218.96	257.24	278.02	325.37	234.42	234.12	277.53	341.06
viii) Leather & Leather Products	37.68	79.85	84.96	108.64	234.81	170.32	244.74	353.98	441.46	278.08	350.41
ix) Mfg (Others)	155.27	347.24	342.54	761.78	778.24	1296.12	1035.47	1036.05	1136.24	1158.94	1062.42
5. Construction	25.42	31.97	41.65	54.47	48.89	44.18	90.19	134.73	185.41	298.31	386.38
6. Trade & commerce	1310.70	1498.93	1860.86	1733.20	2386.20	2412.93	2526.56	2958.27	3263.48	3572.07	4070.72
i) Trading	61.17	114.68	150.01	254.86	232.96	286.84	293.54	412.59	422.95	476.68	594
ii) Banking	1134.66	1292.02	1598.21	1347.92	2002.87	1919.97	1993.51	2128.70	2379.94	2612.54	2714.1
iii) Insurance	17.98	11.89	23.99	33.51	60.76	107.69	144.58	191.57	217.54	258.24	287.34
iv) NBFI	96.89	80.34	88.65	96.91	89.61	98.43	94.93	225.41	243.05	224.61	475.28
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	766.45	955.07	1162.86	1260.83	1125.75	1484.81	1244.53	1035.60	919.81	1297.93	1531.34
i) Telecommunication	763.48	953.72	1156.23	1239.49	1117.56	1467.97	1171.16	1019.27	897.68	1283.65	1494.44
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	2.97	1.35	6.63	21.34	8.19	16.84	73.37	16.33	22.13	14.28	36.9
8. Services	170.51	204.48	249.82	367.74	363.14	466.64	528.12	602.16	805.53	696.09	989.17
i) Hotel & Restaurant	1.90	1.58	6.44	6.60	7.56	7.52	6.81	7.16	7.30	6.88	6.87
ii) Clinical	1.44	0.79	0.58	34.95	40.62	43.23	43.72	47.45	37.19	88.54	104.18
iii) Computer Software & IT	46.01	28.48	31.57	39.05	108.54	99.16	243.72	42.72	281.65	51.14	83.95
iv) Other Service	121.16	173.63	211.23	287.14	206.42	316.73	233.87	504.83	479.39	549.53	794.17
9. Other Sector	0.09	2.04	0.97	415.66	53.82	81.39	60.73	13.41	38.19	58.67	82.83
Total	6165.81	7750.24	8593.49	10028.80	12912.14	14539.32	14557.22	17061.63	17784.98	19394.76	21581.86

* at book values in financial statements, which may differ from market value of stocks

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-X

Country-wise FDI Stock Position in Bangladesh at end Dec' (2001 to 2021) (Contd)*

In million USD

Country Period	Afghanistan	Algeria	Anguilla	Australia	Austria	Bahrain	Belarussia	Belgium	Bermuda	Bolivia	British Virgin Island	Brunei Darussalam	Bulgaria	Cameron	Canada	Cayman Island	China People's Republic (P.R)	Colombia
2001	---	---	---	1.52	---	5.41	---	---	9.89	---	---	---	---	---	4.44	---	3.81	---
2002	---	---	---	1.50	---	7.46	---	0.40	9.74	---	---	---	---	---	4.37	---	6.35	---
2003	---	---	---	1.48	---	7.55	---	0.39	0.60	---	---	---	---	---	11.88	---	10.18	---
2004	---	---	---	1.44	---	5.83	---	0.38	0.58	---	---	---	---	---	11.98	---	9.65	---
2005	---	---	---	1.32	---	0.01	---	0.35	0.53	---	---	---	---	---	13.40	---	10.07	---
2006	---	---	---	1.26	---	0.01	---	0.33	0.51	---	---	---	---	---	21.94	---	10.05	---
2007	---	---	---	1.27	---	0.01	---	0.34	0.52	---	---	---	---	---	5.93	---	11.52	---
2008	---	---	---	1.26	---	0.01	---	0.33	0.51	---	---	---	---	---	8.45	---	18.11	---
2009	---	---	---	1.66	---	0.02	---	0.52	1.53	---	---	---	---	---	5.66	---	19.69	---
2010	---	---	---	347.36	---	0.12	---	0.51	2.60	---	77.65	---	---	---	11.21	4.39	62.25	---
2011	---	---	---	585.99	---	0.11	---	1.11	4.34	---	83.63	---	---	---	22.04	5.72	69.99	---
2012	---	---	---	876.83	-0.03	-3.32	---	1.91	-2.90	2.07	236.58	12.91	---	---	43.81	15.27	107.60	---
2013	---	---	---	909.14	3.02	-3.37	---	2.99	9.66	2.16	250.49	---	---	---	71.42	5.75	116.89	---
2014	-0.01	---	---	919.24	3.06	22.88	---	0.98	19.95	0.99	195.91	---	---	---	127.57	8.49	169.48	---
2015	0.04	---	3.20	911.63	3.00	-3.52	---	1.82	31.65	---	225.55	---	---	---	161.99	11.75	192.61	---
2016	0.03	---	3.18	916.44	1.68	-3.50	---	1.40	28.57	14.73	263.84	---	---	---	157.98	13.06	241.21	-0.01
2017	0.02	0.05	12.08	862.51	2.03	-3.33	---	0.48	78.83	14.02	240.32	---	---	0.01	149.84	13.70	304.78	-0.01
2018	0.10	0.06	2.98	851.70	1.74	-2.11	---	0.51	112.87	12.69	320.55	---	---	---	124.45	18.75	1439.16	-0.01
2019	0.10	0.07	3.07	843.96	1.79	-2.08	---	0.51	154.14	12.54	299.66	---	---	---	163.85	21.00	833.00	---
2020	0.09	0.06	3.08	846.65	2.38	-2.08	---	0.23	96.92	12.56	341.20	---	0.07	---	184.29	25.16	986.95	-0.01
2021	0.08	0.06	3.04	839.17	3.91	1.16	0.01	0.23	126.51	12.41	410.59	---	0.05	0.01	215.16	30.70	1412.98	0.01

* at book values in financial statements, which may differ from market value of stocks.

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-X

Country-wise FDI Stock Position in Bangladesh at end Dec' (2001 to 2021) (Contd)*

In million USD

Country Period	Croatia	Cyprus	Denmark	Egypt	El Salvador	Estonia	Fiji	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Hong Kong: SAR of China	Hungary	India	Indonesia	Iran	Ireland	Isle of Man
2001	---	---	105.39	---	---	---	---	0.04	48.77	20.88	---	82.85	---	12.45	---	---	0.03	---
2002	---	---	96.78	---	---	---	---	0.04	72.14	25.21	---	90.01	---	12.19	0.11	---	0.03	---
2003	---	---	101.55	---	---	---	---	0.04	92.58	26.13	---	96.74	---	13.64	0.10	---	0.03	---
2004	---	---	130.12	14.65	---	---	---	0.04	71.28	27.72	---	108.18	---	18.93	0.10	---	0.03	---
2005	---	---	159.26	60.46	---	---	---	0.04	68.85	32.26	---	165.83	---	20.34	23.94	---	0.03	---
2006	---	---	157.98	163.00	---	---	---	0.04	66.02	29.63	---	181.26	---	26.85	46.69	---	0.02	---
2007	---	---	158.73	239.85	---	---	---	0.04	16.92	50.89	---	239.28	---	34.14	23.47	---	0.10	---
2008	---	---	97.02	610.15	---	---	---	0.03	19.24	56.87	---	247.13	---	44.97	27.85	---	0.10	---
2009	---	---	115.73	305.35	---	---	---	0.03	125.25	57.60	---	314.70	---	59.67	30.10	---	0.10	---
2010	---	---	82.78	263.04	---	---	---	14.40	121.40	63.56	---	345.95	---	127.02	35.60	---	0.09	---
2011	---	0.02	87.08	296.31	---	---	---	16.66	112.98	45.57	---	435.04	---	166.24	31.37	---	0.44	---
2012	---	8.16	153.94	380.55	---	---	---	17.31	79.76	54.48	---	405.56	---	209.42	29.13	---	1.03	3.34
2013	---	9.00	101.10	425.83	---	---	---	13.52	64.52	72.91	---	377.57	0.01	256.36	31.56	---	5.60	0.02
2014	---	8.99	121.90	2.90	---	---	---	15.49	51.06	242.68	---	588.99	0.04	289.46	58.54	0.01	8.22	0.03
2015	---	8.92	113.19	1.68	---	---	---	38.73	43.23	106.18	---	666.37	0.05	327.29	59.88	0.02	8.11	0.03
2016	0.21	8.90	64.91	3.66	---	---	---	35.75	35.81	114.53	---	727.10	0.05	479.19	60.86	0.03	8.88	0.03
2017	0.17	8.45	121.34	2.85	0.01	0.01	0.10	8.83	36.74	129.94	---	810.08	0.09	516.71	60.00	0.02	12.43	0.03
2018	0.14	8.33	72.64	0.17	-0.02	0.01	---	1.45	49.47	121.34	---	833.44	0.09	570.11	58.08	0.01	16.01	0.03
2019	0.17	8.23	71.94	0.09	-0.05	0.02	---	2.52	54.33	99.80	---	896.07	0.08	725.02	58.56	0.02	16.10	0.03
2020	0.20	8.24	77.02	0.51	-0.05	0.01	---	24.74	65.55	112.45	-0.03	939.16	0.08	672.43	58.62	0.02	19.19	0.03
2021	0.16	8.76	104.31	0.60	0.01	0.04	---	21.12	118.99	151.07	---	1157.54	0.08	681.56	57.95	0.02	19.72	0.04

* at book values in financial statements, which may differ from market value of stocks

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Country-wise FDI Stock Position in Bangladesh at end Dec' (2001 to 2021) (Contd)*

In million USD

Country Period	Italy	Japan	Jordan	Korea, Republic of	Kuwait	Kyrgyzstan	Lebanon	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Lithuania	Luxembourg	Macao: SAR of China	Malaysia	Maldives	Malta	Marshall Island	Mauritius	Mexico	Morocco	Myanmar
2001	0.49	263.12	---	154.99	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17.02	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2002	0.48	266.29	---	178.32	---	---	---	---	---	10.41	---	44.55	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2003	0.69	277.09	---	188.56	---	---	---	---	---	10.80	---	41.47	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2004	0.67	188.39	---	196.07	---	---	---	---	---	13.45	---	67.50	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2005	0.61	198.22	---	204.92	---	---	---	---	---	12.05	---	108.34	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.03
2006	0.59	169.90	---	251.51	---	---	---	---	---	9.10	---	143.45	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.03
2007	0.59	161.43	---	221.76	---	---	---	---	---	9.56	---	128.93	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.03
2008	12.53	410.33	---	270.94	---	---	---	---	---	10.85	---	189.27	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.03
2009	16.81	421.69	1.61	324.76	---	---	---	---	---	13.77	---	209.01	---	---	---	2.25	---	---	0.04
2010	16.72	445.54	1.57	340.05	56.68	---	---	---	---	16.01	---	201.88	---	---	-0.84	32.54	---	---	0.04
2011	26.67	445.86	1.61	390.24	62.63	---	2.49	---	---	8.57	---	173.74	---	0.11	-0.76	43.45	0.03	---	0.04
2012	13.81	392.40	1.80	573.75	87.11	---	8.26	---	---	---	---	420.96	---	2.02	-12.39	37.57	0.18	---	0.04
2013	37.91	342.77	1.68	640.62	103.87	---	23.35	---	---	0.33	---	543.28	---	6.16	-5.54	82.47	0.56	---	0.07
2014	37.60	327.69	1.58	875.11	121.80	---	16.18	---	---	1.63	---	620.12	---	460.71	-36.04	104.63	0.68	---	0.74
2015	41.47	332.74	0.33	965.47	140.01	---	13.90	0.04	---	1.69	-3.96	684.00	---	450.43	-21.67	96.99	1.03	---	0.88
2016	46.54	318.69	0.33	1118.64	123.56	0.01	10.31	0.04	---	6.25	-4.61	626.65	0.07	486.04	-21.61	121.78	0.25	---	0.08
2017	47.31	326.62	0.45	1088.52	89.81	---	5.43	0.04	0.01	1.27	-5.26	677.81	0.15	424.18	-20.57	153.21	0.13	---	0.08
2018	44.49	369.40	0.08	1122.86	72.97	0.01	5.44	0.04	1.12	5.20	-6.54	811.55	---	-81.58	-33.60	230.13	0.19	---	0.07
2019	22.49	418.72	-0.04	1124.95	77.08	0.06	1.28	0.04	0.71	1.01	-6.10	806.30	0.08	45.10	-23.20	242.50	0.59	0.02	0.07
2020	24.47	386.42	-0.07	1180.30	81.80	0.07	4.90	0.04	0.69	2.28	2.55	804.97	0.17	71.12	-13.33	300.45	0.60	0.02	0.07
2021	31.18	487.37	0.51	1304.23	102.74	0.13	18.14	0.04	0.70	8.73	2.30	794.42	---	101.11	-14.51	325.32	0.59	0.02	0.13

* at book values in financial statements, which may differ from market value of stocks.

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-X

Country-wise FDI Stock Position in Bangladesh at end Dec' (2001 to 2021) (Contd)*

In million USD

Country Period	Namibia	Nepal	Netherlands	New Zealand	Norway	Oman	Pakistan	Panama	Peru	Philippines	Poland	Portugal	Qatar	Romania	Russian Federation	Saudi Arabia
2001	---	---	193.55	0.23	20.95	1.05	9.21	---	---	1.11	---	0.08	---	---	---	38.05
2002	---	---	242.14	0.23	49.96	1.04	22.26	---	---	9.19	---	0.08	---	---	---	37.46
2003	---	---	273.75	0.22	79.30	---	21.85	---	---	9.38	---	0.08	---	---	---	36.80
2004	---	---	175.18	0.22	145.84	---	24.92	---	---	9.11	---	0.07	---	---	---	24.12
2005	---	0.07	209.18	0.20	180.71	---	51.83	0.21	---	8.34	---	0.07	---	---	---	27.05
2006	---	0.07	237.12	0.19	256.01	---	55.25	0.29	---	0.71	---	0.06	---	---	---	25.62
2007	---	0.07	286.09	0.19	235.96	---	59.15	---	---	0.22	---	0.06	---	---	---	29.35
2008	---	0.07	241.16	0.19	169.30	---	69.91	---	---	0.22	---	0.06	---	---	---	32.01
2009	---	0.67	291.23	0.19	275.63	---	197.35	5.29	---	0.10	---	0.06	---	---	---	30.56
2010	---	0.36	364.89	0.32	226.48	---	218.48	5.74	---	0.16	---	0.06	0.85	---	1.45	94.08
2011	---	0.31	480.41	0.40	151.94	---	195.28	9.39	---	0.19	---	0.05	0.77	1.10	0.12	93.35
2012	---	0.07	501.81	0.37	146.42	---	251.60	14.25	---	0.11	---	0.06	-0.03	1.13	---	216.63
2013	---	0.11	682.60	0.41	122.57	3.85	203.25	17.51	-0.88	0.07	---	0.06	-0.07	2.68	5.29	238.90
2014	---	0.35	690.43	0.40	171.44	3.87	267.43	21.92	-0.91	0.02	---	---	-0.01	5.24	5.33	259.13
2015	---	0.19	691.16	---	166.72	3.84	250.93	24.92	-0.74	11.48	---	---	-0.19	7.50	6.13	264.90
2016	0.01	0.18	817.52	0.27	196.96	2.83	240.31	32.45	-0.57	9.76	---	---	-0.19	7.43	6.66	259.28
2017	---	0.17	706.65	0.48	191.59	2.97	233.56	35.39	---	9.29	---	---	-0.18	5.90	7.18	233.08
2018	---	0.35	1327.84	0.46	206.13	3.13	218.67	42.06	0.27	9.22	0.01	---	-0.18	6.06	7.98	235.16
2019	---	0.47	1374.40	0.45	252.20	3.15	210.70	50.08	0.41	10.21	0.03	---	0.07	8.38	9.01	266.30
2020	---	6.59	1609.29	0.43	346.06	9.46	222.27	58.53	0.82	2.27	0.05	---	0.07	7.79	11.20	259.72
2021	---	6.90	1807.00	1.50	379.07	17.26	245.56	67.77	0.68	3.27	0.08	---	0.07	8.56	13.65	267.20

* at book values in financial statements, which may differ from market value of stocks

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Country-wise FDI Stock Position in Bangladesh at end Dec' (2001 to 2021) (Contd)*

In million USD

Country Period	Seychelles	Singapore	Slovakia	Somalia	South Africa	Spain	Sri Lanka	Sudan	Swaziland	Sweden	Switzerland	Syrian Arab Republic	Taiwan: Province of China	Thailand
2001	---	13.24	---	---	---	1.90	0.63	---	---	0.08	43.49	---	10.10	1.32
2002	---	59.27	---	---	---	0.01	0.74	---	---	0.08	42.78	---	10.01	1.24
2003	---	60.75	---	---	---	0.42	22.71	---	---	0.08	42.20	---	9.12	1.22
2004	---	60.05	---	---	---	0.41	25.23	---	---	0.08	53.96	---	10.13	1.33
2005	---	91.03	---	---	---	0.37	27.00	---	---	0.07	48.69	---	19.32	1.35
2006	---	123.76	---	---	---	0.36	27.24	---	---	0.07	46.61	---	20.67	1.39
2007	---	112.18	---	---	---	0.36	30.59	---	---	12.48	43.17	---	21.13	1.47
2008	---	106.16	---	---	---	0.36	40.29	---	---	16.40	31.26	---	39.71	1.51
2009	---	111.23	---	---	---	42.31	56.40	---	---	14.86	17.85	---	68.46	2.52
2010	4.06	187.25	---	---	---	41.60	73.97	---	---	8.46	-2.88	---	89.85	4.30
2011	3.62	133.74	---	---	---	35.59	88.41	---	---	1.31	7.25	---	92.09	74.75
2012	4.10	172.00	---	---	---	39.04	91.97	1.43	1.05	4.04	58.00	---	189.17	137.64
2013	6.36	364.79	---	---	0.68	3.88	128.71	2.92	---	11.00	100.03	---	208.52	129.19
2014	15.70	426.00	---	0.02	---	5.46	180.57	1.51	0.58	14.16	54.80	---	349.60	131.34
2015	14.82	434.35	---	0.02	0.96	6.80	228.98	---	1.25	24.53	19.27	---	287.74	181.70
2016	11.86	1106.36	---	---	0.73	6.35	213.74	3.96	-0.55	3.75	11.65	0.05	360.94	241.84
2017	6.95	936.00	---	---	0.56	7.59	271.63	3.93	-0.57	10.93	27.08	0.06	294.38	275.69
2018	7.70	1175.03	-0.03	---	1.01	8.52	321.01	4.13	-0.56	30.68	36.89	0.07	326.40	261.94
2019	7.48	1272.02	-0.17	---	-0.33	8.00	328.59	4.49	-0.54	20.24	38.36	0.11	381.27	275.41
2020	5.32	1522.36	-0.17	---	0.07	8.74	408.15	4.66	-0.55	23.48	53.25	0.17	288.25	338.91
2021	7.81	1719.08	-0.16	---	---	8.35	472.84	4.99	3.04	31.50	25.52	0.16	312.52	348.98

* at book values in financial statements, which may differ from market value of stocks.

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Country-wise FDI Stock Position in Bangladesh at end Dec' (2001 to 2021) (Concl'd)*

In million USD

Country Period	Turkey	U.A.E.	U.K.	Ukraine	Uruguay	Uzbekistan	U.S.A	Vanuatu	Vietnam	West Indies	Western Samoa	Yemen	Zambia	Other Countries	Total FDI Stock
2001	---	4.89	805.29	---	---	---	310.39	0.93	---	---	---	---	0.14	14.47	2202.20
2002	---	4.85	813.94	---	---	---	313.49	0.85	---	---	---	---	0.14	14.55	2450.69
2003	0.23	35.05	925.80	---	---	---	462.08	0.84	---	---	---	---	0.14	12.33	2875.85
2004	0.23	45.95	1088.70	---	---	---	487.16	0.99	---	---	---	---	0.14	69.87	3090.68
2005	0.21	95.75	1085.28	---	---	---	498.50	1.19	---	---	---	---	0.12	109.75	3537.15
2006	0.20	180.76	1057.68	---	---	---	760.95	1.34	---	---	---	---	0.12	110.59	4187.23
2007	0.20	162.53	1222.15	---	---	---	856.73	1.49	---	---	---	---	0.12	17.78	4398.78
2008	0.20	77.08	1283.39	---	---	---	655.20	1.58	---	---	---	---	0.12	23.86	4816.02
2009	1.76	32.32	1363.52	---	---	---	700.22	1.65	---	---	---	---	---	37.19	5278.92
2010	11.54	242.40	1074.04	0.66	0.01	---	741.88	---	---	---	---	---	---	11.94	6072.07
2011	10.13	196.91	733.05	2.50	---	0.03	730.10	---	---	---	---	0.04	0.51	1.74	6165.81
2012	10.72	152.79	874.91	2.68	---	0.03	725.94	---	0.01	5.14	6.96	0.07	0.64	0.35	7750.24
2013	12.69	141.71	1079.98	1.79	0.01	0.03	580.24	---	---	6.47	6.70	0.56	0.78	26.42	8593.49
2014	7.69	147.84	1206.56	3.81	---	0.03	618.57	---	---	6.45	---	0.47	0.94	42.70	10028.80
2015	6.82	137.82	1405.21	4.49	---	0.03	3111.91	---	0.19	---	---	0.51	0.85	0.30	12912.14
2016	11.06	134.84	1514.40	---	---	0.03	3332.33	---	0.28	---	---	0.37	0.89	---	14539.32
2017	8.04	148.80	1634.36	---	---	0.03	3331.87	---	0.26	---	---	0.35	0.88	---	14557.22
2018	16.38	204.46	2003.99	0.02	---	0.03	3448.95	---	0.17	---	---	0.22	0.89	---	17061.63
2019	15.86	349.54	2327.87	0.02	---	0.03	3593.35	---	0.16	---	---	0.20	0.96	---	17784.98
2020	17.68	419.97	2519.33	0.04	---	0.01	3925.89	---	0.15	---	---	0.30	0.96	---	19394.76
2021	30.51	454.71	2471.67	0.05	---	0.01	4328.99	---	0.20	---	---	0.38	0.94	---	21581.86

* at book values in financial statements, which may differ from market value of stocks.

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-XI

Gross FDI Inflows classified by Major Countries and Major Sectors during the period 2021

In million USD

Sectors Countries	Textile and Wearing	Power	Banking	Gas & Petroleum	NBFI	Telecommunication	Trading	Food	Construction	Leather and Leather Products	Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals	Fertilizer	Computer Software and IT	Cement	Agriculture and Fishing	Other Sectors	Total Gross FDI Inflows	% of Total
United States of America (USA)	11.03	8.13	10.12	269.09	260.55	0.08	27.14	1.33	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	5.45	0.00	0.77	27.64	621.78	16.0
China People's Republic (P.R)	146.82	231.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.20	0.39	35.29	6.16	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	21.40	444.85	11.5
Singapore	16.59	123.70	0.74	3.30	0.37	5.98	24.65	11.91	7.82	0.00	3.70	0.00	0.65	0.00	8.76	226.63	434.80	11.2
Korea, Republic of	277.97	0.00	6.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.55	0.01	0.32	44.50	2.33	0.00	0.43	2.76	0.00	8.93	355.81	9.2
United Kingdom (UK)	59.39	40.33	107.99	6.53	1.00	0.00	2.08	60.12	0.10	0.00	35.06	0.00	0.25	0.00	8.50	24.24	345.59	8.9
Hong Kong: SAR of China	119.76	61.98	17.48	0.00	1.26	0.00	5.83	0.41	0.00	35.81	0.00	0.00	0.22	7.33	0.00	38.83	288.91	7.4
Netherlands	21.96	28.78	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	19.46	28.67	0.01	1.22	2.36	1.99	0.40	17.25	0.00	48.05	170.55	4.4
India	38.34	13.35	12.83	0.10	0.00	0.00	4.21	6.18	0.62	0.92	6.58	0.00	0.10	0.00	3.26	48.92	135.41	3.5
Norway	0.00	0.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	112.36	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.00	15.90	131.04	3.4
Sri Lanka	19.21	8.72	97.77	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.06	0.33	0.36	0.00	0.00	1.21	129.14	3.3
Japan	5.50	2.96	0.46	6.37	0.00	0.00	1.54	1.28	16.31	1.48	2.33	39.73	2.37	0.00	0.40	41.49	122.22	3.1
British Virgin Islands	67.75	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.14	6.50	75.13	1.9
United Arab Emirates (UAE)	10.50	8.75	11.55	2.73	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.20	16.88	0.00	0.02	0.00	1.45	0.00	0.00	21.46	73.69	1.9
Malaysia	7.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61	48.47	0.12	0.00	4.26	0.00	3.74	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.00	1.26	65.86	1.7
Mauritius	28.19	15.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	2.55	0.25	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	9.80	2.84	60.42	1.6
Germany	3.56	0.00	0.73	0.00	0.07	0.00	8.27	0.00	0.00	0.56	10.10	0.00	20.75	0.00	0.00	10.06	54.10	1.4
Taiwan: Province of China	15.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.23	0.18	2.76	5.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	53.42	1.4
Denmark	3.02	1.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	1.74	0.00	0.00	1.98	30.02	1.92	0.00	0.00	8.53	48.93	1.3
Thailand	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.91	18.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.38	6.93	5.91	44.75	1.2
Switzerland	0.38	0.44	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.13	16.58	0.00	0.00	6.78	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.03	8.80	42.48	1.1
Other Countries	51.07	5.45	34.39	4.93	2.05	19.68	2.41	0.98	0.01	2.96	13.96	0.01	2.38	-0.01	0.03	44.08	184.38	4.7
Total Gross FDI Inflows	903.82	551.12	303.48	293.45	266.86	187.02	144.27	132.14	103.26	99.11	89.75	72.08	38.86	38.73	38.63	620.68	3883.26	100.0
% of Total	23.3	14.2	7.8	7.6	6.9	4.8	3.7	3.4	2.7	2.6	2.3	1.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	16.0	100.0	

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-XII

Net FDI Inflows classified by Major Countries and Major Sectors during the period 2021

In million USD

Sectors Countries	Textile and Wearing	Power	Gas & Petroleum	NBFI	Banking	Telecommunication	Food	Trading	Construction	Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals	Fertilizer	Computer Software and IT	Agriculture and Fishing	Cement	Leather and Leather Products	Other Sectors	Total Net FDI Inflows	% of Total
United States of America (USA)	6.82	-12.08	269.09	260.55	9.78	0.07	1.20	27.14	0.00	0.45	0.00	5.45	0.77	0.00	0.00	16.64	585.88	20.2
China People's Republic (P.R)	126.69	226.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.39	3.05	35.06	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	1.52	14.31	407.88	14.1
Singapore	15.04	118.61	0.66	0.37	0.49	5.98	6.98	23.36	7.82	3.70	0.00	0.65	7.91	0.00	0.00	107.12	298.69	10.3
United Kingdom (UK)	53.81	6.61	6.53	1.00	106.45	0.00	58.77	2.08	0.10	33.96	0.00	0.23	5.13	0.00	0.00	21.34	296.01	10.2
Korea, Republic of	119.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.67	0.00	0.00	9.41	0.32	-0.04	0.00	0.43	0.00	2.76	10.18	6.42	154.47	5.3
Hong Kong: SAR of China	73.82	16.44	0.00	1.26	17.48	0.00	0.41	5.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.00	7.33	7.18	20.84	150.45	5.2
Netherlands	16.30	10.48	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.67	19.46	0.01	2.36	1.99	0.40	0.00	17.25	1.22	32.35	130.89	4.5
Norway	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1.34	112.36	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.00	4.61	115.71	4.0
India	23.89	13.34	0.10	0.00	12.83	0.00	5.17	4.19	-0.69	5.47	0.00	0.09	3.26	0.00	0.69	32.80	101.14	3.5
Japan	3.03	2.96	6.37	0.00	0.39	0.00	1.20	1.52	16.31	2.33	39.73	2.35	0.22	0.00	1.48	13.16	91.05	3.1
United Arab Emirates (UAE)	1.56	8.75	2.52	0.00	11.39	0.00	0.20	0.15	16.88	0.02	0.00	1.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.47	64.39	2.2
Sri Lanka	8.99	8.72	0.00	0.74	42.74	0.00	0.00	0.63	0.11	0.06	0.33	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.19	63.87	2.2
Mauritius	21.54	15.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.25	2.55	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.99	9.80	0.00	0.00	2.84	53.76	1.9
British Virgin Islands	40.93	0.45	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.09	0.14	0.00	0.00	5.97	47.61	1.6
Denmark	3.02	1.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.51	0.10	0.00	1.98	30.02	1.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.01	46.14	1.6
Malaysia	1.71	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.00	32.00	0.00	0.12	4.26	0.13	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.24	40.44	1.4
Switzerland	0.38	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.00	13.43	8.13	0.00	6.78	0.00	0.63	0.03	0.00	0.00	7.27	37.80	1.3
Germany	2.66	-1.78	0.00	0.07	0.73	-4.91	0.00	0.91	0.00	9.74	0.00	20.75	0.00	0.00	0.56	8.22	36.95	1.3
Bermuda	12.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.85	25.88	0.9
Thailand	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.60	0.01	3.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.93	0.62	0.00	5.89	18.12	0.6
Other Countries	22.20	5.45	-0.32	2.04	31.77	12.87	1.16	-1.06	0.22	13.96	0.01	2.40	0.03	-0.01	3.69	34.02	128.43	4.4
Total Net FDI Inflows	553.74	421.89	285.35	266.85	239.09	158.82	120.94	107.23	83.63	81.05	72.08	38.61	34.23	27.97	26.52	377.56	2895.56	100.0
% of Total	19.1	14.6	9.9	9.2	8.3	5.5	4.2	3.7	2.9	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	13.0	100.0	

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-XIII

FDI stock classified by Major Countries and Major Sectors at end Dec'2021

In million USD

Sectors Countries	Gas & Petroleum	Textile and Wearing	Banking	Power	Telecommunication	Food	Trading	NBFI	Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals	Construction	Agriculture and Fishing	Leather and Leather Products	Cement	Insurance	Metal and Machinery Products	Other sectors	Total FDI Stock	% of Total
United States of America (USA)	3123.50	80.95	201.85	169.02	8.53	7.03	88.92	280.86	0.36	2.24	2.85	0.00	0.00	279.73	4.44	78.71	4328.99	20.1
United Kingdom (UK)	42.10	402.34	1219.02	176.47	0.00	316.92	12.58	20.03	170.12	0.43	63.36	0.32	0.00	0.00	2.52	45.46	2471.67	11.5
Netherlands	8.51	63.76	0.00	359.93	-0.19	876.85	108.47	0.00	23.81	11.52	0.09	32.95	134.11	0.00	0.00	187.19	1807.00	8.4
Singapore	45.32	155.38	9.64	424.54	323.83	41.82	105.33	90.31	14.25	33.91	88.68	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	386.06	1719.08	8.0
China People's Republic (P.R)	0.00	373.39	0.00	660.07	0.00	1.36	68.99	0.00	8.32	56.69	1.26	14.05	0.00	0.00	1.77	227.08	1412.98	6.5
Korea, Republic of	0.00	902.07	105.86	0.13	0.00	0.12	34.79	0.00	10.02	2.60	0.00	182.65	10.18	0.00	0.03	55.78	1304.23	6.0
Hong Kong: SAR of China	0.00	622.99	108.28	47.29	5.51	3.06	40.28	2.01	0.24	3.74	1.29	26.17	122.27	0.00	0.92	173.49	1157.54	5.4
Australia	830.55	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.50	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.32	839.17	3.9
Malaysia	0.01	19.59	0.00	3.15	705.68	-0.10	1.22	4.16	16.68	28.63	0.22	1.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.88	794.42	3.7
India	0.24	160.02	200.61	98.76	0.00	24.34	18.83	0.00	29.85	4.46	4.57	3.59	0.00	7.61	0.37	128.31	681.56	3.2
Japan	26.09	51.77	2.22	26.66	0.00	6.88	15.42	0.00	12.05	58.54	-1.61	11.69	0.00	0.00	13.70	263.96	487.37	2.3
Sri Lanka	0.00	90.93	255.24	73.52	0.00	1.26	6.32	11.85	1.37	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.37	472.84	2.2
United Arab Emirates (UAE)	6.90	2.57	62.36	140.74	0.01	-0.40	3.04	11.32	12.23	74.45	0.00	0.00	30.17	0.00	7.09	104.23	454.71	2.1
British Virgin Islands	0.00	244.10	0.00	3.67	0.00	0.00	3.44	4.02	4.38	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	150.87	410.59	1.9
Norway	0.00	0.00	33.32	0.00	324.36	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.00	21.05	379.07	1.8
Thailand	0.00	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.27	0.18	0.46	0.70	87.40	163.24	0.00	34.54	0.00	0.00	44.24	348.98	1.6
Mauritius	0.00	156.36	0.00	80.42	0.00	1.40	20.25	0.00	0.03	3.22	24.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.16	325.32	1.5
Taiwan: Province of China	0.00	134.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.67	23.86	0.00	0.22	5.22	0.00	58.31	0.00	0.00	20.49	65.77	312.52	1.4
Saudi Arabia	0.01	0.12	224.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	42.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	267.20	1.2
Pakistan	0.02	1.92	200.97	0.00	0.00	-0.09	1.67	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.12	8.90	245.56	1.1
Other Countries	79.10	346.26	90.42	35.41	126.71	42.97	40.08	7.58	114.22	11.31	5.39	18.37	9.46	0.00	80.51	353.27	1361.06	6.3
Total FDI Stock	4162.35	3810.64	2714.10	2299.78	1494.44	1344.36	594.00	475.28	419.17	386.38	354.43	350.41	341.06	287.34	163.96	2384.16	21581.86	100.0
% of Total	19.3	17.7	12.6	10.7	6.9	6.2	2.8	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.3	0.8	11.0	100.0	

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

2. PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT IN BANGLADESH

Annexure-XIV

Market Transactions of Equity Securities by Non-Resident through NITA during the period 2012 to 2021

In million USD

Year	Purchase	Sales	Net Investment	Turnover
	(a)	(b)	(c)= (a)-(b)	(d)= (a)+(b)
2012	211.82	77.91	133.91	289.73
2013	360.18	98.04	262.14	458.22
2014	704.13	271.93	432.20	976.06
2015	518.77	737.60	-218.83	1256.37
2016	518.41	494.33	24.08	1012.74
2017	862.92	716.12	146.8	1579.04
2018	669.48	738.42	-68.93	1407.89
2019	503.77	525.73	-21.97	1029.50
Jan'20	34.08	49.95	-15.87	84.03
Feb'20	26.70	43.39	-16.69	70.09
Mar'20	24.22	51.64	-27.42	75.86
Apr'20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May'20	0.00	1.99	-1.99	1.99
Jun'20	288.79	311.04	-22.25	599.83
Jul'20	22.71	74.19	-51.48	96.90
Aug'20	16.47	88.82	-72.35	105.29
Sep'20	33.95	93.81	-59.86	127.76
Oct'20	19.68	43.20	-23.52	62.88
Nov'20	27.21	28.50	-1.29	55.71
Dec'20	29.44	41.15	-11.71	70.59
2020	523.25	827.68	-304.43	1350.93
Jan'21	38.56	74.51	-35.95	113.07
Feb'21	21.47	86.06	-64.59	107.53
Mar'21	39.62	79.02	-39.40	118.64
Apr'21	46.80	55.42	-8.62	102.22
May'21	39.99	61.38	-21.39	101.37
Jun'21	11.50	29.25	-17.75	40.75
Jul'21	5.61	33.01	-27.40	38.62
Aug'21	12.28	36.48	-24.20	48.76
Sep'21	24.27	51.80	-27.53	76.07
Oct'21	10.05	32.79	-22.74	42.84
Nov'21	40.26	44.12	-3.86	84.38
Dec'21	33.52	33.67	-0.15	67.19
2021	323.93	617.51	-293.58	941.44

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

**Stock Position (Equity Securities) of Portfolio Investment by
Non-Resident at end period**

In million USD

At end period	Stock (Market Price)
Dec'11	781.40
Dec'12	1010.91
Dec'13	1362.10
Dec'14	2568.41
Dec'15	2634.17
Dec'16	2822.68
Dec'17	3707.66
Dec'18	2922.62
Dec'19	2452.77
Jan'20	2517.32
Feb'20	2323.93
Mar'20	2054.33
Apr'20	2054.33
May'20	2323.87
Jun'20	2287.84
Jul'20	2330.49
Aug'20	2641.90
Sep'20	2648.38
Oct'20	2575.01
Nov'20	2601.07
Dec'20	2995.48
Jan'21	3231.26
Feb'21	3058.10
Mar'21	2624.03
Apr'21	3106.82
May'21	3241.94
Jun'21	3276.04
Jul'21	3598.96
Aug'21	5905.21
Sep'21	6460.27
Oct'21	6159.40
Nov'21	5969.03
Dec'21	6049.09

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

3. OUTWARD FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT OF BANGLADESH

Annexure-XVI

Outward FDI of Bangladesh (Net) by Components During the period CY 2016 to CY 2021

In million USD

Period Components	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Equity Capital	4.60	90.61	1.59	9.66	9.19	5.78
Reinvested earnings	24.43	25.04	19.89	24.14	19.71	23.33
Intra-company Loans	11.36	26.31	1.76	-6.22	-17.30	62.60
Total	40.39	141.96	23.24	27.58	11.60	91.71

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-XVII

Outward FDI of Bangladesh by Major Countries & Sectors for the period CY 2021

In million USD

Sector of Investment Abroad Country	Financial Intermediaries		Mining & Quarrying		Metal and Machinery Products		Trading		Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals		Total FDI Outflows (Gross)	Total FDI Outflows (Net)
	Gross Outflows	Net Outflows	Gross Outflows	Net Outflows	Gross Outflows	Net Outflows	Gross Outflows	Net Outflows	Gross Outflows	Net Outflows		
UK	48.29	48.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.29	48.28
HONG KONG	19.50	18.07	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.52	18.09
NEPAL	11.34	11.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.34	11.34
INDIA	1.90	1.90	4.72	4.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.62	6.62
UAE	2.40	2.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.40	2.39
USA	2.10	1.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.10	1.95
ITALY	1.04	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.04	1.04
SINGAPORE	0.85	-0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.87	-0.03
South Africa	0.65	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.65	0.65
KENYA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.01	-0.40	0.48	0.07
SRI LANKA	0.46	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.46
OMAN	0.37	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.37
MALAYSIA	0.35	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.35
CHINA	0.07	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.01
GREECE	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.07
PAKISTAN	0.06	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.05
MYANMAR	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.01
Total FDI Outflows	89.45	86.88	4.72	4.72	0.49	0.49	0.02	0.02	0.01	-0.40	94.69	91.71

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-XVIII

Outward FDI of Bangladesh by Components from CY 2020 to CY 2021 (contd.)

In million USD

Component \ Period	CY 2020														
	Jan-Mar'2020			Apr-Jun'2020			Jul-Sep'2020			Oct-Dec'2020			Total		
	Gross	Disinvestment	Net	Gross	Disinvestment	Net	Gross	Disinvestment	Net	Gross	Disinvestment	Net	Gross	Disinvestment	Net
Equity Capital	1.51	0.13	1.38	3.98	0.04	3.94	0.13	0.04	0.09	3.79	0.01	3.78	9.41	0.22	9.19
Reinvested earnings	3.34	0.00	3.34	4.06	0.00	4.06	4.60	0.00	4.60	7.71	0.00	7.71	19.71	0.00	19.71
Intra-company Loans	0.26	13.82	-13.56	0.07	0.53	-0.46	1.61	3.83	-2.22	0.00	1.06	-1.06	1.94	19.24	-17.30
Total FDI Outflows	5.11	13.95	-8.84	8.11	0.57	7.54	6.34	3.87	2.47	11.50	1.07	10.43	31.06	19.46	11.60

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-XVIII

Outward FDI of Bangladesh by Components from CY 2020 to CY 2021 (concl.)

In million USD

Component \ Period	CY 2021														
	Jan-Mar'2021			Apr-Jun'2021			Jul-Sep'2021			Oct-Dec'2021			Total		
	Gross	Disinvestment	Net	Gross	Disinvestment	Net	Gross	Disinvestment	Net	Gross	Disinvestment	Net	Gross	Disinvestment	Net
Equity Capital	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.16	0.00	0.16	0.36	0.19	0.17	5.60	0.25	5.34	6.22	0.44	5.78
Reinvested earnings	7.76	0.00	7.76	7.72	0.00	7.72	4.93	0.00	4.93	2.92	0.00	2.92	23.33	0.00	23.33
Intra-company Loans	0.26	0.22	0.04	31.33	0.67	30.66	33.42	0.00	33.42	0.13	1.65	-1.52	65.14	2.54	62.60
Total FDI Outflows	8.12	0.22	7.90	39.21	0.67	38.54	38.72	0.19	38.53	8.64	1.90	6.74	94.69	2.98	91.71

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Outward FDI Stock by Components at end December

In million USD

Component Period	Equity Capital	Reinvested Earnings	Intra/ Company Loans	Total Stock	% of growth
2000	27.32	4.57	36.02	67.91	-
2001	46.86	4.45	33.86	85.17	25.4
2002	50.01	5.56	32.64	88.21	3.6
2003	54.93	8.12	32.04	95.09	7.8
2004	54.23	7.05	33.44	94.72	-0.4
2005	52.61	7.41	33.63	93.65	-1.1
2006	62.55	-1.55	44.00	105.00	12.1
2007	72.49	-7.16	47.01	112.34	7.0
2008	62.00	-1.69	19.57	79.88	-28.9
2009	65.00	9.03	44.52	118.55	48.4
2010	72.51	8.04	17.78	98.33	-17.1
2011	75.66	12.61	17.95	106.22	8.0
2012	96.75	-5.68	16.10	107.17	0.9
2013	107.56	6.31	28.60	142.47	32.9
2014	115.98	21.78	21.12	158.88	11.5
2015	117.51	31.45	39.31	188.27	18.5
2016	123.98	38.48	50.43	212.89	13.1
2017	215.26	42.17	73.58	331.01	55.5
2018	194.15	42.07	74.25	310.47	-6.2
2019	204.35	52.04	67.24	323.63	4.2
2020	217.27	60.54	49.33	327.14	1.1
2021	225.93	52.55	111.32	389.80	19.2

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

4. External Debt Statistics of Bangladesh

Annexure-XX

Sector-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD

Sectors	Stock as at end of				
	Dec'21	Mar'21	Jun'21	Sep'21	Dec'21
1. Power, Gas & Petroleum	1908.51	2400.46	2867.83	3054.12	3867.74
i) Power	1636.45	2132.66	2608.35	2800.58	3621.33
ii) Gas & Petroleum	272.06	267.80	259.48	253.54	246.41
2. Manufacturing	1400.05	1341.23	1367.42	1455.29	1382.84
i) Food Products	204.70	199.72	221.03	294.84	242.22
ii) Textiles & Wearing	307.28	279.08	306.96	321.26	313.06
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	124.10	104.56	81.41	85.48	86.57
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	118.47	100.45	92.45	92.05	85.87
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	5.50	4.47	13.43	11.97	10.51
vi) Cement	25.15	23.96	24.33	21.56	21.10
vii) Rubber & Plastics Products	18.96	16.46	15.71	12.72	10.85
viii) Tobacco	561.36	561.36	561.21	561.21	561.21
ix) Electrical Equipment	12.69	30.76	40.12	44.22	42.69
x) Mfg (Others)	21.84	20.41	10.77	9.98	8.76
3. Construction	91.30	92.30	125.25	125.25	134.51
4. Trade & Commerce	1768.27	1873.38	2040.42	2033.73	1758.71
i) Banking	1757.87	1864.01	2017.60	2007.39	1717.87
ii) NBFI	10.40	9.37	22.82	26.34	40.84
5. Transport, Storage & Communication	434.87	434.85	424.70	424.70	414.80
6. Services	22.10	40.89	63.13	65.35	56.29
Total	5625.10	6183.11	6888.75	7158.44	7614.89

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Creditor Country-wise Private Sector Long Term External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD

Sl. No.	Name of Creditor Countries	Stock as at end of				
		Dec'20	Mar'21	Jun'21	Sep'21	Dec'21
1	Australia	27.22	26.14	25.46	25.56	25.42
2	Austria	29.00	28.25	27.50	26.75	26.00
3	Belgium	0.35	0.35	0.26	0.26	0.18
4	British Virgin Islands	15.14	15.15	15.15	15.15	15.15
5	China People's Republic of	422.83	421.94	920.98	1075.38	1745.44
6	Denmark	0.70	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47
7	Finland	0.98	0.97	0.73	0.72	0.47
8	France	83.25	81.25	77.46	71.35	69.15
9	Germany	245.62	254.21	245.23	330.31	366.93
10	Hong Kong: SAR of China	1318.49	1489.09	1634.18	1663.37	1480.62
11	India	10.67	10.39	10.09	9.81	9.53
12	International Organization	117.11	390.74	450.80	447.00	535.54
13	Ireland	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	5.00
14	Italy	7.24	6.90	6.14	8.78	7.66
15	Japan	127.04	191.42	180.08	191.82	179.52
16	Luxembourg	0.00	0.00	15.00	15.00	31.00
17	Malaysia	1.59	1.59	0.80	0.78	0.77
18	Mauritius	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	Netherlands	632.71	632.69	613.29	613.28	593.72
20	Norway	40.25	26.07	26.25	22.45	22.23
21	Saudi Arabia	304.32	293.67	290.12	281.19	210.95
22	Singapore	420.76	384.99	381.77	385.53	408.05
23	Korea, Republic of	11.93	8.89	7.93	7.91	8.03
24	Sri Lanka	8.56	7.23	5.90	4.57	3.49
25	Sweden	0.56	0.53	0.49	0.45	0.41
26	Switzerland	12.50	11.31	28.08	26.93	26.93
27	Taiwan: Province of China	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.35
28	Thailand	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76
29	Turkey	4.18	3.98	3.23	3.47	2.63
30	United Arab Emirates (UAE)	133.94	119.09	139.34	119.67	102.34
31	United Kingdom (UK)	756.15	881.27	862.88	912.93	931.59
32	United States of America (USA)	889.21	891.77	916.38	889.44	802.56
Total		5625.10	6183.11	6888.75	7158.44	7614.89

Source: FIED management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-XXII

Short Term Private Sector External Debt of Bangladesh at end December

In million USD

End Dec	Buyer's Credit	Deferred Payment	Export Bill Discounting	Foreign Back to Back LC	Short Term Loan	Other short term debt liabilities	Total
2014	1018.38	401.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	2359.50	3779.00
2015	2019.11	508.83	0.00	0.00	81.56	2089.10	4698.60
2016	1891.63	354.00	0.00	0.00	329.67	3582.12	6157.42
2017	2647.52	453.69	0.00	0.00	485.08	5298.71	8885.00
2018	4997.39	391.36	0.00	0.00	716.06	1177.69	7282.50
2019	4306.25	363.95	0.00	0.00	2741.94	798.14	8210.28
2020	4348.39	663.95	0.00	573.42	2881.20	667.74	9134.70
2021	8213.32	955.31	0.00	1134.88	4456.88	702.83	15463.22

Note: Other short term debt liabilities:-Currency & Deposits and Money Market Instrument.

From 2020 Foreign Back to Back LC are calculated separately.

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-XXIII

External debt of State-Owned Enterprises (SOE) (Sovereign Debt) of Bangladesh

In million USD

At end period	Stock as at end of				Total
	Short Term	% Changes	Long Term	% Changes	
End Jun'16	341.56	-53.7	1740.75	15.0	2082.31
End Dec'16	393.90	15.3	2071.36	19.0	2465.26
End Jun'17	351.47	-10.8	2570.47	24.1	2921.94
End Dec'17	257.56	-26.7	2978.97	15.9	3236.53
End Jun'18	420.69	63.3	3588.64	20.5	4009.33
End Dec'18	410.30	-2.5	4096.29	14.1	4506.59
End Jun'19	414.95	1.1	4817.26	17.6	5232.21
End Dec'19	299.16	-27.9	5073.04	5.3	5372.20
End-Jun'20	254.81	-14.8	5424.21	6.9	5679.02
End-Dec'20	331.50	30.1	5690.44	4.9	6021.94
End-Jun'21	442.84	33.6	6048.36	6.3	6491.20
End-Dec'21	382.68	-13.6	6339.15	4.8	6721.83

Note: The data revised from 2005 to Jun'2021

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-XXIV

Commodity-wise Buyer's Credit at end-Dec'21

In million USD

Commodities	Outstanding at end Dec'21
Base Metals & Articles of Base Metal	1638.91
Mineral Products	1431.02
Vegetable Products	1242.35
Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	987.06
Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; soundrecorders and reproducers, television image and soundrecorders and reproducers; and parts and accessories of such articles	654.92
Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries	648.06
Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels and Associated Transport Equipment	403.25
Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	386.75
Textiles & Textile Articles	245.11
Plastics & Rubber Articles Thereof	224.81
Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof	77.17
Live Animals and Animal Products	71.16
Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical Orsurgical Instruments and Apparatus; Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories Thereof	9.76
Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware & Wickerwork	9.15
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	8.13
Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware	8.04
Footwear, Hradgear, Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts Thereof Etc	3.93
Raw Hides and Skins, Leather and Articles Thereof; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags nad Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut	0.38
Optical, photographic, clocks, musical instruments etc.	0.15
Others	163.21
Grand Total	8213.32

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Commodity-wise Deferred Payments at end-Dec'21

In million USD	
Commodity Section	Outstanding at end Dec'2021
Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; soundrecorders and reproducers, television image and soundrecorders and reproducers; and parts and accessories of such articles	227.61
Mineral Products	173.05
Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries	117.82
Base Metals & Articles of Base Metal	114.36
Textiles & Textile Articles	87.15
Plastics & Rubber Articles Thereof	86.12
Vehicales, Aircraft, Vessels and Associated Transport Equipment	38.30
Vegetable Products	30.80
Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	24.36
Live Animals and Animal Products	15.85
Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof	14.46
Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and vineger; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitues	14.02
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	4.67
Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical Orsurgical Instruments and Apparatus; Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories Thereof	3.47
Optical, photographic, clocks, musical instruments etc.	1.81
Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware	0.90
Raw Hides and Skins, Leather and Articles Thereof; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut	0.32
Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware & Wickerwork	0.24
Grand Total	955.31

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank